# Classification of positive solutions of heat equation with supercritical absorption 

Konstantinos Gkikas, Laurent Veron

## To cite this version:

Konstantinos Gkikas, Laurent Veron. Classification of positive solutions of heat equation with supercritical absorption. 2013. hal-00850494v1

## HAL Id: hal-00850494 <br> https://hal.science/hal-00850494v1

Preprint submitted on 6 Aug 2013 (v1), last revised 14 Dec 2013 (v2)

HAL is a multi-disciplinary open access archive for the deposit and dissemination of scientific research documents, whether they are published or not. The documents may come from teaching and research institutions in France or abroad, or from public or private research centers.

L'archive ouverte pluridisciplinaire HAL, est destinée au dépôt et à la diffusion de documents scientifiques de niveau recherche, publiés ou non, émanant des établissements d'enseignement et de recherche français ou étrangers, des laboratoires publics ou privés.

# Classification of positive solutions of heat equation with supercritical absorption 

Konstantinos T. Gkikas*<br>Laboratoire de Mathématiques et Physique Théorique Université François-Rabelais, Tours, France<br>and<br>Centro de Modelamiento Matemàtico<br>Universidad de Chile, Santiago de Chile, CHILE

Laurent Véron ${ }^{\dagger}$<br>Laboratoire de Mathématiques et Physique Théorique Université François-Rabelais, Tours, France


#### Abstract

Let $q \geq 1+\frac{2}{N}$. We prove that any positive solution of (E) $\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+u^{q}=0$ in $\mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, \infty)$ admits an initial trace which is a nonnegative Borel measure, outer regular with respect to the fine topology associated to the Bessel capacity $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$ in $\left.\mathbb{R}^{N}\left(q^{\prime}=q / q-1\right)\right)$ and absolutely continuous with respect to this capacity. If $\nu$ is a nonnegative Borel measure in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ with the above properties we construct a positive solution $u$ of ( E ) with initial trace $\nu$ and we prove that this solution is the unique $\sigma$-moderate solution of (E) with such an initial trace. Finally we prove that every positive solution of $(\mathrm{E})$ is $\sigma$-moderate.


## Contents

1 Introduction 3
2 The $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-fine topology 7
3 Lattice structure of $\mathcal{U}_{+}(Q) \quad 12$
4 Partition of unity in Besov spaces 14
5 The regular set and its properties 16
5.1 Moderate solutions . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 19
5.2 Vanishing properties . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 21
5.3 Maximal solutions . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 23
5.4 Localization . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 26

[^0]6 The precise initial trace ..... 33
6.1 The regular initial set. ..... 33
$6.2 \mathfrak{T}_{q}$-perfect measures. ..... 38
6.3 The initial trace on the regular set ..... 39
6.4 The precise initial trace. ..... 44
6.5 The initial value problem. ..... 49
7 The equation $\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+V u=0$ ..... 52
7.1 Preliminaries ..... 52
7.2 Representation formula for the positive solutions. ..... 54
$8 \quad \sigma$-moderate solutions. ..... 55
8.1 preliminaries ..... 55
8.2 Characterization of positive solutions of $\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+u^{q}=0$. ..... 57

Key words: Nonlinear parabolic equation; Initial trace; Representation formula; Bessel capacities; Borel measure; fine topology.
MSC2010: Primary 35K60, 35K55. Secondary 31B10, 31B15, 31C15.
Aknowledgements This research has been made possible thanks to the support of the Région Centre which offered a post-doctoral position for the first author during the year 2011-2012.

## 1 Introduction

Let $q>1, Q_{T}=\mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T)$ with $T>0$ and $Q=\mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, \infty)$. It is proved by Marcus and Véron [19] that for any positive function $u \in C^{2,1}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ solution of

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+u^{q}=0 \tag{1.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

there exists a unique couple $(\mathcal{S}, \mu)$ where $\mathcal{S}$ is a closed subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ and $\mu$ a positive Radon measure on $\mathcal{R}:=\mathbb{R}^{N} \backslash \mathcal{S}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathcal{O}} u(x, t) d x=\infty \tag{1.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all open set $\mathcal{O}$ of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ such that $\mathcal{S} \cap \mathcal{O} \neq \emptyset$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u(x, t) \zeta(x) d x=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \zeta(x) d \mu(x) \quad \forall \zeta \in C_{0}^{\infty}(\mathcal{R}) \tag{1.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

To this couple $(\mathcal{S}, \mu)$ we associate a unique outer Borel measure $\nu$ called the initial trace of $u$ and denoted by $\operatorname{tr}(u)$. The set $\mathcal{S}$ is the singular set of $\nu$ and the measure $\mu$ is the regular set of $\nu$. Conversely, to any outer Borel measure $\nu$ we can associate its singular part $\mathcal{S}(\nu)$ which is a closed subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ and its regular part $\mu_{\nu}$ which is a positive Radon measure on $\mathcal{R}(\nu)$. We denote $\nu \approx(\mathcal{S}, \mu)$. When $1<q<q_{c}:=\frac{N+2}{N}$ Marcus and Véron [19] proved that there the trace operator $t r$ defines a one to one correspondence between the set $\mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ of positive solutions of (1.1) in $Q_{T}$ and the set $\mathfrak{B}^{\text {reg }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ of positive outer Borel measures in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. This no longer the case if $q \geq q_{c}$ since not any closed subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ (resp. any positive Radon measure) is eligible for being the singular set (resp. the regular part) of the the initial trace of some positive solution of (1.1). It is proved in [4] that the initial value problem

$$
\begin{align*}
\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+|u|^{q-1} u=0 & \text { in } Q  \tag{1.4}\\
u(., 0)=\mu & \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\mu$ is a positive bounded Radon measure admits a solution if and only if $\mu$ satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E)=0 \Longrightarrow \mu(E)=0 \quad \forall E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}, E \text { Borel } \tag{1.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$ stands for the Bessel capacity in $\mathbb{R}^{N}\left(q^{\prime}=q /(q-1)\right)$. It is shown in [19] that this result holds even if $\mu$ is unbounded; this solution is unique and denoted $u_{\mu}$. If $G$ is a Borel subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ we denote by $\mathfrak{M}_{q}(G)$ the set of Borel measures $\mu$ in $G$ with the property that

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E)=0 \Longrightarrow \mu(E)=0 \quad \forall E \subset G, E \text { Borel } \tag{1.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the same article it is proved that a a necessary and sufficient condition in order $\nu \approx(\mathcal{S}, \mu)$ to be the initial trace of a positive solution of (1.1) is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}(\mathcal{R}) \tag{1.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{S}=\partial_{\mu} \mathcal{S} \cup \mathcal{S}^{*} \tag{1.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{\mu} \mathcal{S}=\left\{z \in \mathcal{S}: \mu\left(B_{r}(z) \cap \mathcal{S}\right)=\infty, \forall r>0\right\} \tag{1.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{S}^{*}=\left\{z \in \mathcal{S}: C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\left(B_{r}(z) \cap \mathcal{S}\right)>0, \forall r>0\right\}\right. \tag{1.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

A striking result due to Le Gall [15] shows that if $q=2$ and $N \geq 2$, a positive solution of (1.1) is not uniquely determinef by its initial trace $\nu \approx(\mathcal{S}, \mu)$ if $\mathcal{S} \neq \emptyset$. The results is actually extended to any $q \geq q_{c}$ in [19].

A similar approach has been carried out if one consider the boundary trace problem for the positive solutions of the elliptic equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\Delta u+|u|^{q-1} u=0 \quad \text { in } \Omega \tag{1.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Omega$ is a bounded $C^{2}$ domain in $\mathbb{R}^{N}(N \geq 2)$ and $q>1$. The boundary trace is defined in a way somewhat similar to the initial trace by considering the limit in the weak sense of measures, of the restriction of $u$ to the set $\Sigma_{\epsilon}:=\left\{x \in \Omega: \operatorname{dist}\left(x, \Omega^{c}=\epsilon\right)\right\}$, when $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$. The boundary trace $\operatorname{tr}_{\partial \Omega}(u)$ is a uniquely determined outer regular Borel measure on $\partial \Omega$, with singular part $\mathcal{S}$, a closed subset of $\partial \Omega$ and regular part $\mu$, a positive Radon measure on $\mathcal{R}=\partial \Omega \backslash \mathcal{S}$. This equation possesses a critical exponent $q_{e}=(N+1) /(N-1)$. The main contributions which lead to a complete picture of the boundary trace problem over a period of twenty years are due to Gmira and Véron [11], Le Gall [13], [14], Dynkin and Kuznetsov [5],[6], [7] [8], [9],[12], Marcus and Véron [17],[18],[20],[21],[23], [22], [16], and Mselati [24]. These contributions can be summarized as follows:
(i) If $1<q<q_{e}$ the boundary trace operator establishes a one to one correspondence between the set $\mathcal{U}_{+}(\Omega)$ of positive solutions of $(1.11)$ and the set of positive outer regular Borel measures on $\partial \Omega$.
(ii) If $q \geq q_{e}$ the boundary value problem

$$
\begin{align*}
-\Delta u+|u|^{q-1} u & =0 & & \text { in } \Omega  \tag{1.12}\\
u & =\mu & & \text { in } \partial \Omega
\end{align*}
$$

where $\mu$ is a positive Radon measure on $\partial \Omega$ admits a solution (always unique) if and only if

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E)=0 \Longrightarrow \mu(E)=0 \quad \forall E \subset \partial \Omega, E \text { Borel, } \tag{1.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$ is the Bessel capacity in $\mathbb{R}^{N-1}$.
(iii) If $q \geq q_{e}$, a outer regular Borel measure $\nu \approx(\mathcal{S}, \mu)$ on $\partial \Omega$ is the boundary trace of a positive solution of (1.11) if and only if

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E)=0 \Longrightarrow \mu(E)=0 \quad \forall E \subset \mathcal{S}, E \text { Borel }
$$

and (1.8) holds with (1.9) and (1.10) where the capacity is relative to dimension $N-1$.
(iv) If $q \geq q_{e}$ a solution is not uniquely determined by its boundary trace whenever $\mathcal{S} \neq \emptyset$.

However in [23] Marcus and Véron have defined a notion of precise trace for the case $q \geq q_{e}$ with the following properties,
(v) If we denote by $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$ the fine topology of $\partial \Omega$ associated with the $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$-capacity, there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{\prime}}$-closed subset $\mathcal{S}_{q}$ of $\partial \Omega$ such that for every $z \in \mathcal{S}_{q}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \int_{\Xi} u(\epsilon, \sigma) d S=\infty \tag{1.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood $\Xi$ of $z$ where $(r, \sigma) \in\left[0, \epsilon_{0}\right] \times \partial \Omega$ are the flow coordinates near $\partial \Omega$, and for every $z \in \mathcal{R}_{q}:=\partial \Omega \backslash \mathcal{S}_{q}$, there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood $\Xi$ of $z$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} \int_{\Xi} u(\epsilon, \sigma) d S<\infty \tag{1.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

(vi) There exists a nonnegative Borel measure $\mu$ on $\mathcal{R}_{q}$, outer regular for the $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-topology, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} u_{\epsilon}^{\Xi}=u_{\chi_{\Xi} \mu} \quad \text { locally uniformly in } \Omega, \tag{1.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $u_{\epsilon}^{\Xi}$ is the solution of

$$
\begin{align*}
-\Delta v+|v|^{q-1} v & =0 & & \text { in } \Omega_{\epsilon}:=\{x \in \Omega: \text { dist }(x, \partial \Omega)>\epsilon\} \\
v & =u(\epsilon, .) \chi_{\Xi} & & \text { in } \Sigma_{\epsilon}=\partial \Omega_{\epsilon} . \tag{1.17}
\end{align*}
$$

The couple $\left(\mathcal{S}_{q}, \mu\right)$ is uniquely determined and it is called the precise boundary trace of $u$. It can also be represented by a Borel measure with the $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-outer regularity. It is denoted by $\operatorname{tr}_{\partial \Omega}^{q}(u)$.

Concerning uniqueness Dynkin and Kuznetsov introduced in [9] the notion of $\sigma$-moderate solutions, which are elements $u$ of $\mathcal{U}_{+}(\Omega)$ such that there exists an increasing sequence $\left\{\mu_{n}\right\}$ of nonnegative Radon measures on $\partial \Omega$ such that $u_{\mu_{n}} \rightarrow u$ when $n \rightarrow \infty$. In [23] Marcus and Véron proved that a $\sigma$-moderate positive solution of (1.11) is uniquely determined by its precise boundary trace. This precise trace is essentially the same, up to a set of zero $C_{\frac{2}{c}, q^{\prime}}$-capacity, as the fine trace that Dynkin and Kuznetsov introduced in [9] using probabilistic the Brownian motion; however their construction is only valid when $q \leq 2$. Finally, in [16], Marcus proved that any positive solution is $\sigma$-moderate. Notice that this result was already obtained by Mselati [24] in the case $q=2$ and then by Dynkin [6] for $q_{e} \leq q \leq 2$ by using a combination of analytic and probabilistic techniques.

In this article we define a notion of precise initial trace for positive solutions of (1.1) associated to $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-topology, which denotes the $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$ fine topology of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. We denote by $\mathbb{H}[$.$] is the heat operator in Q$ defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{H}[\xi](x, t)=\frac{1}{(4 \pi t)^{\frac{N}{2}}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} e^{-\frac{|x-y|^{2}}{4 t}} \xi(y) d y, \tag{1.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

for all $\xi \in L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$. We define the singular set of $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ as the set of $z \in \mathbb{R}^{N}$ such that for any $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood $\mathcal{O} \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$ of $z$, there holds

$$
\begin{equation*}
\iint_{Q_{T}} \mathbb{H}\left[\chi_{\mathcal{O}}\right] u^{q} d x d t=\infty \tag{1.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

The singular set, denoted by $\mathcal{S}_{q}=\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$, is $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-closed. The regular set is $\mathcal{R}_{q}:=\mathbb{R}^{N} \backslash \mathcal{S}_{q}$; it is $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-open. If $z \in \mathcal{S}_{q}$ and $\mathcal{O} \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood of $z$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\iint_{Q_{T}} \mathbb{H}\left[\chi_{\mathcal{O}}\right] u^{q} d x d t<\infty, \tag{1.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

then for any $\eta \in L^{\infty} \cap W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-support contained in $\mathcal{O}$ there exists

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u(x, t)(\eta(x))^{2 q^{\prime}} d x:=\ell_{\mathcal{O}}(\eta) . \tag{1.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

There exists a positive Borel measure $\mu$ on $\mathcal{R}_{q}$, outer regular for the $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-topology, such that for $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open subset $\Xi \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}$ there holds

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\epsilon \rightarrow 0} u_{\epsilon, \chi \Xi}(\cdot, t)=u_{\chi_{\Xi} \mu} \tag{1.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $u_{\epsilon, \chi \equiv}$ is the solution of

$$
\begin{align*}
\partial_{t} v-\Delta v+|v|^{q-1} v=0 & \text { in } Q^{\epsilon}:=\mathbb{R}^{N} \times(\epsilon, \infty)  \tag{1.23}\\
v(., \epsilon)=\chi_{\Xi} & \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N} .
\end{align*}
$$

The set $\left(\mathcal{S}_{q}, \mu\right)$ is called the precise initial trace of $u$ and denoted by $\operatorname{tr}_{p}(u)$. To this set we can associate a Borel measure $\nu$ on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. It is absolutely continuous with respect to the $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$-capacity in the following sense

$$
\begin{equation*}
\forall Q \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}, \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text { - open }, \forall A \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}, A \text { Borel }, C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(A)=0 \Longrightarrow \mu(Q \backslash A)=\mu(Q) \tag{1.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

It is also outer regular with respect to the $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-topology in the sense that for every Borel set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu(E)=\inf \left\{\mu(Q): Q \supset E, Q \mathfrak{T}_{q}-\text { open }\right\}=\sup \{\mu(K): K \subset E, K \text { compact }\} \tag{1.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

A measure with the above properties is called $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-perfect. Similarly to Dynkin, we say that a positive solution $u$ of (1.1) is $\sigma$-moderate if the exists an increasing sequence $\left\{\mu_{n}\right\}$ of nonnegative Radon measures in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ such that $u_{\mu_{n}} \rightarrow u$ when $n \rightarrow \infty$. It is proved in [22] that if $F \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$ is a closed subset, the maximal solution $U_{F}$ with initial trace $(F, 0)$ coincides with the maximal $\sigma$-moderate solution $V_{F}$ with the same trace and which is defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
V_{F}=\sup \left\{u_{\mu}: \mu \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right), \mu\left(F^{c}\right)=0\right\} \tag{1.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

and is indeed $\sigma$-moderate. Following Dynkin we define an addition among the elements of $\mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\forall(u, v) \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right) \times \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right), u \oplus v \text { is the largest element of } \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right) \text { dominated by } u+v \tag{1.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

The main results of this article are the following
Theorem A. If $\nu$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-perfect measure with singular part $\mathcal{S}_{q}$ and regular part $\mu$ on $\mathcal{R}_{q}$ then $u_{\mu} \oplus U^{\mathcal{S}_{q}}$ is the only $\sigma$-moderate element of $\mathcal{U}_{+}(Q)$ with precise trace $\nu$.

In order to extend Marcus's result we need a parabolic counterpart of Ancona characterization of positive solutions of Schrödinger equation with singular potential [1]. We prove a representation theorem for any positive solution of

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+V(x, t) u=0 \quad \text { in } Q \tag{1.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $V$ is a Borel function which satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
0 \leq V(x, t) \leq \frac{c}{t} \quad \text { for almost all }(x, t) \in Q \tag{1.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $T$ be fixed and let $\psi$ be defined by

$$
\psi(x, t)=\int_{t}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \frac{1}{(4 \pi(s-t))^{\frac{N}{2}}} e^{-\frac{|x-y|^{2}}{4(s-t)}} V(y, s) d y d s \quad \text { in } Q_{T}
$$

Theorem B. There exists a kernel $\Gamma$ defined in $Q_{T} \times Q_{T}$ satisfying

$$
\begin{equation*}
c_{1} \frac{e^{-a_{1} \frac{|x-y|^{2}}{s-t}}}{(t-s)^{\frac{N}{2}}} \leq \Gamma(x, t, y, s) \leq c_{2} \frac{e^{-a_{2} \frac{|x-y|^{2}}{s-t}}}{(t-s)^{\frac{N}{2}}} \quad \forall(x, t),(y, s) \in Q_{T} \times Q_{T} \text { with } s \leq t \tag{1.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the $a_{j}$ and $c_{j}$ are positive contants depending on $T$ and $V$, such that for any positive solution $u$ of (1.28), there exists a positive Radon measure $\mu$ in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
u(x, t)=e^{\psi(x, t)} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \Gamma(x, t, y, 0) d \mu(y) \quad \text { for almost all }(x, t) \in Q_{T} \tag{1.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

The next result, combined with Theorem A, shows that in the case $q \geq q_{c}$ the precise trace operator realizes a one to one correpondence between the set of positive solutions of (1.1) and the set of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-perfect Borel measures in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$.

Theorem C Any positive solution of (1.1) is $\sigma$-moderate.
Several proofs in this work are transposition to the parabolic framework of the constructions performed in [23] and [16]. However, for the sake of completeness and due to the technicalities involved, we kept many of them.

## 2 The $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-fine topology

We assume that $q \geq 1+\frac{2}{N}$. We say that a domain $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open (resp $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed) if it is open (resp. closed) in the $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-topology.

Notation 2.1 Let $A, B \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$.
a) $A$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-essentially contained in $B$, denoted $A \subset^{q} B$, if

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(A \backslash B)=0 .
$$

b) The sets $A, B$ are $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-equivalent, denoted $A \sim^{q} B$, if

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(A \Delta B)=0 .
$$

c) The $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closure of a set $A$ is denoted by $\widetilde{A}$. The $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-interior of $A$ is denoted by $A^{\diamond}$.
d) Given $\varepsilon>0, A^{\varepsilon}$ denotes the $\varepsilon-$ neighbourhood of $A$.
e) The set of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-thick points of $A$ is denoted by $b_{q}(A)$. The set of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-thin points of $A$ is denoted by $e_{q}(A)$.

$$
A \text { is } \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text {-open } \Leftrightarrow A \subset e_{q}\left(A^{c}\right), \quad B \text { is } \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text { closed } \Leftrightarrow b_{q}(B) \subset B .
$$

Consequently,

$$
\widetilde{A}=A \cup b_{q}(A), \quad A^{\triangleright}=A \cap e_{q}\left(A^{c}\right)
$$

The capacity $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$ possesses the Kellogg property (see [2, Cor. 6.3.17]), namely,

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(A \backslash b_{q}(A)\right)=0 \tag{2.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore

$$
A \subset^{q} b_{q}(A) \sim^{q} \tilde{A}
$$

but, in general, $b_{q}(A)$ does not contain $A$.
Proposition 2.2 (i) If $Q$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open, then $e_{q}\left(Q^{c}\right)$ is the largest $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set that is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-equivalent to $Q$. (ii) If $F$ is $a \mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed then $b_{q}(F)$ is the smallest $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set that is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-equivalent to $F$.

The proof is [23, Prop. 2.1]. We collect below several facts concerning the $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-topology that are used throughout the paper.
Proposition 2.3 Let $q \geq 1+\frac{2}{N}$.
i) Every $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed ([2, Prop 6.4.13]).
ii)If $E$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed then $E \sim^{q} \widetilde{E}$ ([2, Prop 6.4.12]).
iii) A set $E$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed if and only if there exists a sequence $\left\{E_{m}\right\}$ of closed subsets of $E$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(E \backslash E_{m}\right) \rightarrow 0$ ([2, Prop. 6.4.9]).
iv) There exists a positive constant $c$ such that, for every set $E$,

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(\widetilde{E}) \leq c C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E)
$$

([2, Prop 6.4.11]).
v) If $E$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed and $F \sim^{q} E$ then $F$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed.
vi) If $\left\{E_{i}\right\}$ is an increasing sequence of arbitrary Borel sets then

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\bigcup E_{i}\right)=\lim _{i \rightarrow \infty} C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(E_{i}\right)
$$

vii) If $\left\{K_{i}\right\}$ is a decreasing sequence of compact sets then

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\bigcap K_{i}\right)=\lim _{i \rightarrow \infty} C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(K_{i}\right) .
$$

viii) Every Suslin set and, in particular, every Borel set $E$ satisfies

$$
\begin{aligned}
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E) & =\inf \left\{C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(G): E \subset G, G \text { open }\right\} \\
& =\sup \left\{C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(K): K \subset E, K \text { compact }\right\}
\end{aligned}
$$

For the last three statements see [2, Sec. 2.3]. Statement (v) is an easy consequence of [2, Prop. 6.4.9]. However note that this assertion is no longer valid if " $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed" is replaced by " $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed." Only the following weaker statements holds:

$$
\text { If } E \text { is } \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text {-closed and } A \text { is a set such that } C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(A)=0 \text { then } E \cup A \text { is } \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text {-closed. }
$$

The next corollary is an easy consequence of (iii).
Corollary 2.4 A set $E$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed if and only if there exists a sequence $\left\{E_{m}\right\}$ of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed subsets of $E$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(E \backslash E_{m}\right) \rightarrow 0$.
Definition 2.5 Let $E$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed set. An increasing sequence $\left\{E_{m}\right\}$ of closed subsets of $E$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(E \backslash E_{m}\right) \rightarrow 0$ is called a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-stratification of $E$.
(i) We say that $E_{m}$ is a proper $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-stratification of $E$ if

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(E_{m+1} \backslash E_{m}\right) \leq \frac{1}{2^{m+1}}
$$

(ii) If $V$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E \backslash V)=0$ we say that $V$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi neighborhood of $E$.

The following result is valid in any locally compact metric space.
Lemma 2.6 Let $K$ be a closed subset of an open set $A$. Then there exists an open set $G$ such that

$$
K \subset G \subset \bar{G} \subset A
$$

Proof. Let $x \in K$. We set $B_{n}=B_{n}(x) ; n \in \mathbb{N}$ and $K_{n}=\bar{B}_{n} \cap K$. Since $K_{n}$ is compact, we can easily show that there exists a decreasing sequence $\left\{\varepsilon_{n}\right\}$ to the origin such that $K_{n}^{\varepsilon_{n}} \subset \overline{K_{n}^{\varepsilon_{n}}} \subset A$. Now we have

$$
\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} K_{n}^{\frac{\varepsilon_{n}}{2}} \subset \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} \overline{K_{n}^{\frac{\varepsilon_{n}}{2}}} \subset \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} K_{n}^{\varepsilon_{n}} \subset A
$$

If we prove that the set

$$
\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} \overline{K_{n}^{\frac{\varepsilon_{n}}{2}}}
$$

is closed then the proof follows with $G=\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} K_{n}^{\frac{\varepsilon_{n}}{2}}$. We will prove it by contradiction. We assume that there exists a sequence $x_{n} \in \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} \overline{K_{n}^{\frac{\varepsilon_{n}}{2}}}$ such that $x_{n} \rightarrow x$ and $x \notin \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} \overline{K_{n}^{\frac{\varepsilon_{n}}{2}}}$. We have $x_{1}=x_{n_{1}}$ such that $\operatorname{dist}\left(x_{n_{1}}, K\right)=\inf \left\{\left|x_{n_{1}}-y\right|: y \in K\right\} \leq \frac{\varepsilon_{1}}{2}$. Also we assert that there exists $x_{n_{2}}$ such that $\operatorname{dist}\left(x_{n_{2}}, K\right) \leq \frac{\varepsilon_{2}}{2}$. Indeed, If this is not valid then $\forall n \in \mathbb{N}$ we have $\frac{\varepsilon_{2}}{2}<\operatorname{dist}\left(x_{n}, K\right) \leq \frac{\varepsilon_{1}}{2}$, which implies $x \in K_{1}$. Thus we have clearly a contradiction. Inductively, we can construct a subsequence $\left\{x_{n_{k}}\right\}$ such that $\operatorname{dist}\left(x_{n_{k}}, K\right) \leq \frac{\varepsilon_{k}}{2}, \forall k \in \mathbb{N}$. If we send $k$ to infinite, we reach to a contradiction, since we would have $\operatorname{dist}(x, K)=0$ and using the fact that $K$ is closed, we would obtain that $x \in K$.

Lemma 2.7 Let $E$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set. Then:
(i) Let $D$ be an open set such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E \backslash G)=0$. Then there exists an open set $O$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E \subset \subset^{q} O \subset \widetilde{O} \subset^{q} D . \tag{2.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

(ii) Let $D$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $E \subset^{q} D$. Then there exists $a \mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that (2.33) holds.

Proof. (i) Since $E \cap D \sim^{q} E$ we have that $E \cap D$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-quasi closed, (see the discussion of the quasi topology in [2, sec. 6.4]). Thus there exists a proper $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-stratification of $E \cap D$, say $\left\{E_{m}\right\}$ and $E \sim^{q} E^{\prime}=\bigcup_{i=1}^{\infty} E_{i}$. If $E^{\prime}$ is closed the result follows by Lemma 2.6. We assume that $E^{\prime}$ is not closed. Thus, we can assume without loss of generality that

$$
E_{m+1} \backslash E_{m} \neq \emptyset \quad \forall m \in \mathbb{N}
$$

We set $E_{m}^{\prime}=G$, where $G$ is the open set of Lemma 2.6 with $K=E_{m}$ and $A=D$. Now since $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(E_{m} \backslash\right.$ $\left.E_{m-1}\right)<\frac{1}{2^{m+1}}$, there exists an open set $D_{m} \supset E_{m} \backslash E_{m-1} ; m \geq 2$, such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(D_{m}\right)<\frac{1}{2^{m}}$. Also we set $D_{1}=E_{1}^{\prime}$. Also we have by Lemma (2.6),

$$
D_{m} \cap E_{m} \subset \widetilde{D_{m} \cap E_{m}} \subset \widetilde{E_{m}} \subset D \quad \forall m \in \mathbb{N}
$$

Also, since $E^{\prime}=E_{1} \cup \bigcup_{m=2}^{\infty}\left(E_{m} \backslash E_{m-1}\right)$ we have that

$$
E^{\prime} \subset \bigcup_{m=1}^{\infty} D_{m} \cap E_{m}^{\prime} \subset \bigcup_{m=1}^{\infty} \widetilde{D_{m} \cap E_{m}^{\prime}} \subset D
$$

Thus, it is enough to prove that the set $\bigcup_{m=1}^{\infty} \widetilde{D_{m} \cap E_{m}^{\prime}}$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed. Indeed, for each $n>1$, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
& C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime} \\
&\left(\bigcup_{m=1}^{\infty} \widetilde{D_{m} \cap E_{m}^{\prime}} \backslash \bigcup_{m=1}^{n} \widetilde{D_{m} \cap E_{m}^{\prime}}\right) \leq C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\bigcup_{m=n+1}^{\infty} \widetilde{D_{m} \cap E_{m}^{\prime}}\right) \leq \sum_{m=n+1}^{\infty} C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\widetilde{D_{m}}\right) \\
& \leq c \sum_{m=n+1}^{\infty} C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(D_{m}\right) \leq c \sum_{m=n+1}^{\infty} 2^{-m} .
\end{aligned}
$$

And the result follows by Corollary 2.4, since $\bigcup_{m=1}^{n} \widetilde{D_{m} \cap E_{m}^{\prime}}$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed.
The proof of (ii) is same as in [23, Lemma 2.4 (ii)].
Lemma 2.8 (a) Let $E$ be $a \mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set and $\left\{E_{m}\right\}$ a proper $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-stratification for $E$. Then there exists a decreasing sequence of open sets $\left\{Q_{j}\right\}$ such that $\cup E_{m}:=E^{\prime} \subset Q_{j}$ for every $j \in \mathbb{N}$ and
(i) $\cap_{j} Q_{j}=E^{\prime}, \widetilde{Q}_{j+1} \subset^{q} Q_{j}$,
(ii) $\lim _{j \rightarrow \infty} C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(Q_{j}\right)=C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E)$.
(b) If $A$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set, there exists a decreasing sequence of open sets $\left\{A_{m}\right\}$ such that

$$
A \subset \cap_{m} A_{m}=: A^{\prime}, \quad C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(A_{m} \backslash A^{\prime}\right) \rightarrow 0 \text { as } m \rightarrow \infty, \quad A \sim^{q} A^{\prime} .
$$

Furthermore there exists an increasing sequence of closed sets $\left\{F_{j}\right\}$ such that $F_{j} \subset A^{\prime}$ and
(i) $\cup F_{j}=A^{\prime}, \quad F_{j} \subset^{q} F_{j+1}^{\diamond}$
(ii) $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(F_{j}\right) \rightarrow C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(A^{\prime}\right)$ as $j \rightarrow \infty$.

Proof. Let $\left\{D_{j}\right\}$ be a decreasing sequence of open sets such that $D_{j} \supset E, \forall j \in \mathbb{N}$ and

$$
\lim _{j \rightarrow \infty} C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(D_{j}\right)=C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(E^{\prime}\right)=C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E)
$$

Case 1: $E$ is closed (thus $E_{m}=E$ for any $m \in \mathbb{N}$ ).
By Lemma 2.6 there exists a decreasing sequence $\left\{\varepsilon_{1, n}\right\}$ to the origin with $\varepsilon_{1,1}<1$, such that

$$
E \subset Q_{1}=\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} K_{n}^{\frac{\varepsilon_{1, n}}{2}} \subset \bar{Q}_{1} \subset D_{1}
$$

where $K_{n}=B_{n}(x) \cap E x \in E$. Also we have proven in Lemma 2.6 that the set $\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{K_{n}^{\frac{\varepsilon_{1, n}}{2}}}{}$ is closed. Again by Lemma 2.6 there exists a decreasing sequence $\left\{\varepsilon_{2, n}\right\}$ to the origin with $\varepsilon_{2, n} \leq \varepsilon_{1, n}, \forall n$ and

$$
E \subset Q_{2}=\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} K_{n}^{\frac{\varepsilon_{2, n}}{4}} \subset \bar{Q}_{2} \subset D_{2}
$$

We note here that

$$
\bar{Q}_{2} \subset \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} \overline{K_{n}^{\frac{\varepsilon_{2, n}}{4}}} \subset \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} K_{n}^{\frac{\varepsilon_{1, n}}{2}}
$$

and since $\overline{K_{n}^{\frac{\varepsilon_{2, n}}{4}}}$ is closed we have

$$
Q_{2} \subset \bar{Q}_{2} \subset Q_{1}
$$

Inductively, there exists a decreasing sequence $\left\{\varepsilon_{j, n}\right\}$ to the origin with respect to $n$ such that we have $\forall n \in \mathbb{N}: \varepsilon_{j, n} \leq \varepsilon_{k, n}, \forall j \geq k$.

$$
E \subset Q_{j}=\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} K_{n}^{\frac{\varepsilon_{j, n}}{2 j+1}} \subset \bar{Q}_{j} \subset D_{j}
$$

and

$$
Q_{j} \subset \bar{Q}_{j} \subset Q_{j-1}
$$

Now note that

$$
E \subset Q_{j} \subset E^{\frac{1}{2^{j}}}
$$

thus $E=\cap Q_{j}$. Finally,

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E) \leq \lim C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(Q_{j}\right) \leq \lim C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(D_{j}\right)=C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E)
$$

and the result follows in this case.
Case 2: $E$ is not closed.
There exists a proper $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-stratification of $E$, say $\left\{E_{m}\right\}$ and $E \sim^{q} E^{\prime}=\bigcup_{i=1}^{\infty} E_{i}$. Also by the Case 1 , we can assume without loss of generality that

$$
E_{m+1} \backslash E_{m} \neq \emptyset \quad \forall m \in \mathbb{N}
$$

Set $Q_{j}^{m}$ the sets in previous case replacing $E$ by $E_{m}$. Now since $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(E_{m} \widetilde{E_{m-1}}\right) \leq c C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}\left(E_{m} \backslash E_{1}\right)$, we can choose an open set $D_{m}^{1}$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(D_{m}^{1}\right) \leq \frac{c}{2^{m}}$. Then in view of Lemma (2.7) the set

$$
Q_{1}=\bigcup_{m=1}^{\infty} D_{m}^{1} \cap Q_{1}^{m}
$$

is an open set such that

$$
E^{\prime} \subset Q_{1} \subset \widetilde{Q}_{1} \subset D_{1}
$$

Also the set

$$
\bigcup_{m=1}^{\infty} \widetilde{D_{m}^{1 \cap Q_{1}^{m}}}
$$

is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed.
By Lemma 2.7 there exists an open set $D_{m}^{2}$ such that

$$
D_{m}^{2} \subset \widetilde{D}_{m}^{2} \subset D_{m}^{1} .
$$

By induction, there exists a sequence of open sets $\left\{D_{m}^{j}\right\}$ such that

$$
D_{m}^{j} \subset \widetilde{D}_{m}^{j} \subset D_{m}^{j-1} \quad C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(D_{m}^{j}\right) \leq \frac{c}{2^{m}} .
$$

Thus in view of Lemma 2.7 the set

$$
Q_{j}=\bigcup_{m=1}^{\infty} D_{m}^{j} \cap Q_{j}^{m}
$$

is open and the set

$$
\bigcup_{m=1}^{\infty} \widetilde{D_{m}^{j} \cap Q_{j}^{m}}
$$

is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed.
For any $m$ we have

$$
D_{m}^{j} \cap Q_{j}^{m} \subset \widetilde{D_{m}^{j} \cap Q_{j}^{m}} \subset \widetilde{D_{m}^{j}} \cap \widetilde{Q_{j}^{m}} \subset D_{m}^{j-1} \cap Q_{j-1}^{m}
$$

Thus

$$
Q_{j} \subset \widetilde{Q_{j}} \subset \bigcup_{m=1}^{\infty} \widetilde{D_{m}^{j} \cap Q_{j}^{m}} \subset \bigcup_{m=1}^{\infty} D_{m}^{j-1} \cap Q_{j-1}^{m} \subset D_{j}
$$

Now since the set $\bigcup_{m=1}^{\infty} \widetilde{D_{m}^{j} \cap Q_{j}^{m}}$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$quasi closed we have

$$
Q_{j} \subset \widetilde{Q_{j}} \subset Q_{j-1} .
$$

Finally we have

$$
E^{\prime} \subset Q_{j} \subset E^{\prime \frac{1}{2^{j}}}
$$

thus $E^{\prime}=\cap Q_{j}$. And the result follows in this case since

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E) \leq \lim C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(Q_{j}\right) \leq \lim C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(D_{j}\right)=C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E) .
$$

(b) The proof is same as in [23, Lemma 2.6 (b)] and we omit it.

The next results are respectively proved in [23, Lemma 2.5] and [23, Lemma 2.7].
Proposition 2.9 Let $E$ be a bounded $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set and let $\mathcal{D}$ be a cover of $E$ consisting of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open sets. Then, for every $\varepsilon>0$ there exists an open set $O_{\varepsilon}$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(O_{\varepsilon}\right)<\varepsilon$ and $E \backslash O_{\varepsilon}$ is covered by a finite subfamily of $\mathcal{D}$.

Proposition 2.10 Let $Q$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set. Then, for every $\xi \in Q$, there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $O_{\xi}$ such that

$$
\xi \in Q_{\xi} \subset \widetilde{Q}_{\xi} \subset Q
$$

## 3 Lattice structure of $\mathcal{U}_{+}(Q)$

Consider the equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+|u|^{q-1} u=0, \quad \text { in } Q_{\infty}=\mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T], \text { where } q \geq 1+\frac{2}{N} . \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

A function $u \in L_{l o c}^{q}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ is a subsolution (resp. supersolution) of the equation if $\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+|u|^{q-1} u \leq 0$ (resp. $\geq 0$ ) holds in the sense of distributions.

If $u \in L_{l o c}^{q}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ is a subsolution of the equation then by Kato's inequality $\left(\partial_{t}-\Delta\right)|u|+|u|^{q} \leq 0$ in the sense of distributions. Thus $|u|$ is a subsolution of the heat equation and consequently $u \in L_{l o c}^{\infty}\left(Q_{T}\right)$. If $u \in L_{\text {loc }}^{q}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ is a solution then $u \in C^{2,1}\left(Q_{T}\right)$.

Proposition 3.1 Let $u$ be a non-negative function in $L_{l o c}^{\infty}\left(Q_{T}\right)$.
(i) If $u$ is a subsolution of (3.1), there exists a minimal solution $v$ dominating $u$, i.e. $u \leq v \leq U$ for any solution $U \geq u$.
(ii) If $u$ is a supersolution of (3.1), there exists a maximal solution $w$ dominated by $u$,
i.e. $V \leq w \leq u$ for any solution $V \leq u$.

All the above inequalities hold almost everywhere.
Proof. (i) $J_{\varepsilon}$ be a mollifier in $\mathbb{R}^{N+1}$. If $u$ is extended by zero outside of $Q_{T}$, then the function $u_{\varepsilon}=J_{\varepsilon} * u$ belong to $C^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N+1}\right)$ and $\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} u_{\varepsilon}=\widetilde{u}=u$, a.e.. Also we have that $u_{\varepsilon} \rightarrow u$ in $L_{l o c}^{q}\left(Q_{T}\right)$. Also we note that we can choose $\varepsilon>0$ small enough such that the function $u_{\varepsilon}$ is subsolution in $B_{R}(0) \times(s, \infty)$ where $R>0$ and $0<s$. Let $v_{\varepsilon}$ be the positive solution of

$$
\begin{align*}
\partial_{t} v-\Delta v+|v|^{q-1} v & =0, & & \text { in } B_{R}(0) \times(s, \infty), \\
v & =u_{\varepsilon}, & & \text { on } \partial B_{R}(0) \times(s, \infty),  \tag{3.2}\\
v(., s) & =u_{\varepsilon}(., s) & & \text { in } B_{R}(0) .
\end{align*}
$$

In view of the proof of Lemma 2.4 and Remark 2.5 in [19] we can prove that $v_{\varepsilon} \geq u_{\varepsilon}$. Also since $v_{\varepsilon}$ is a subsolution of heat equation we have $v_{\varepsilon} \leq\left\|u_{\varepsilon}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(B_{R}(0) \times(s, T]\right)} \leq\|u\|_{L^{\infty}\left(B_{R}(0) \times(s, T]\right)}$. Thus there exists a decreasing sequence $\varepsilon_{j}$ to the origin such that $v_{\varepsilon_{j}} \rightarrow v$ in $L^{q}\left(B_{R}(0) \times(s, T]\right), u \leq v \leq\|u\|_{L^{\infty}\left(B_{R}(0) \times(s, T]\right)} ; 0<$ $s<T<\infty$ and $v$ is a positive solution of

$$
\begin{align*}
\partial_{t} v-\Delta v+|v|^{q-1} v & =0, & & \text { in } B_{R}(0) \times(s, T], \\
v & =u, & & \text { on } \partial B_{R}(0) \times(s, T],  \tag{3.3}\\
v(., s) & =u(., s) & & \text { in } B_{R}(0) .
\end{align*}
$$

Let $\left\{R_{j}\right\}$ be an increasing function to the infinite and $s_{j}$ be a decreasing function to the origin. Let $v_{j}$ be the positive solution of the above problem with $R=R_{j}$ and $s=s_{j}$. Since $v_{j} \geq u$, we have by maximum principle that $v_{j+1} \geq v_{j}$. Thus by Keller-Osserman inequality and standard parabolic arguments, there exists a subsequence, say $\left\{v_{j}\right\}$, such that $v_{j} \rightarrow v$ locally uniformly in $Q_{T}$. And the results follows in this case by the construction of $v$.
(ii) Since $u \in L^{q}\left(B_{R}(0) \times(s, T]\right)$ there exists a solution $w$ of the problem

$$
\begin{array}{rlrl}
\partial_{t} w-\Delta w+|u|^{q} & =0, & & \text { in } B_{R}(0) \times(s, T] \\
w=0, & & \text { on } \partial B_{R}(0) \times(s, T]  \tag{3.4}\\
w(., s)=0 & & \text { in } B_{R}(0) .
\end{array}
$$

Hence $u+w$ is supersolution of the heat equation with boundary and initial data $u$. Consequently, $u+w \geq z$ where $z$ is the solution of the heat equation with boundary and initial data $u$. Also, the function $z-w$ is a subsolution, thus there exists a solution $v \leq u$ of the problem (3.3) with boundary and initial data $u$.

As before, let $\left\{R_{j}\right\}$ be an increasing sequence tending to infinity and $s_{j}$ be a decreasing sequence tending to 0 . Let $v_{j}$ be the positive solution of the problem (3.3) with $R=R_{j}$ and $s=s_{j}$. Since $v_{j} \leq u$, we have by maximum principle that $v_{j+1} \leq v_{j}$. Thus by standard parabolic arguments, there exists a subsequence, say $\left\{v_{j}\right\}$, such that $v_{j} \rightarrow v$ locally uniformly in $Q_{\infty}$. And the result follows by the construction of $v$.

Proposition 3.2 Let $u$ and $v$ be nonnegative, locally bounded functions in $Q_{T}$.
(i) If $u$ and $v$ are subsolutions (resp. supersolutions) then $\max (u, v)$ is a subsolution (resp. $\min (u, v)$ is a supersolution).
(ii) If $u$ and $v$ are supersolutions then $u+v$ is a supersolution.
(iii) If $u$ is a subsolution and $v$ is a supersolution then $(u-v)_{+}$is a subsolution.

Proof. The first two statements are well known; they can be verified by an application of Kato's inequality. The third statement is verified in similar way:

$$
\left(\frac{d}{d t}-\Delta\right)(u-v)_{+} \leq \operatorname{sign}_{+}(u-v)\left(\frac{d}{d t}-\Delta\right)(u-v) \leq-\operatorname{sign}_{+}(u-v)\left(u^{q}-v^{q}\right) \leq-(u-v)_{+}^{q} .
$$

Notation 3.3 Let $u, v$ be nonnegative, locally bounded functions in $Q_{T}$.
(a) If $u$ is a subsolution, $[u]_{\dagger}$ denotes the smallest solution dominating $u$.
(b) If $u$ is a supersolution, $[u]^{\dagger}$ denotes the largest solution dominated by $u$.
(c) If $u, v$ are subsolutions then $u \vee v:=[\max (u, v)]_{\dagger}$.
(d) If $u, v$ are supersolutions then $u \wedge v:=[\inf (u, v)]^{\dagger}$ and $u \oplus v=[u+v]^{\dagger}$.
(e) If $u$ is a subsolution and $v$ is a supersolution then $u \ominus v:=\left[(u-v)_{+}\right]_{+}$.

Proposition 3.4 (i) Let $\left\{u_{k}\right\}$ be a sequence of positive, continuous subsolutions of (3.1). Then $U:=$ $\sup u_{k}$ is a subsolution. The statement remains valid if subsolution is replaced by supersolution and sup by inf.
(ii) ([5]) Let $\mathcal{T}$ be a family of positive solutions of (3.1). Suppose that, for every pair $u_{1}, u_{2} \in \mathcal{T}$ there exists $v \in \mathcal{T}$ such that

$$
\max \left(u_{1}, u_{2}\right) \leq v, \quad \text { resp. } \min \left(u_{1}, u_{2}\right) \geq v .
$$

Then there exists a monotone sequence $\left\{u_{n}\right\}$ in $\mathcal{T}$ such that

$$
u_{n} \uparrow \sup \mathcal{T}, \quad \text { resp. } u_{n} \downarrow \inf T
$$

Thus $\sup \mathcal{T}($ resp. $\inf \mathcal{T})$ is a solution.
Proof. (a) We set $v_{j}=\max \left(\max \left(u_{1}, u_{2}\right), \max \left(\max \left(u_{1}, u_{2}\right), u_{3}\right), \ldots, \max \left(\max (\ldots), u_{j}\right)\right)$. By proposition 3.2 we have that $v_{j}$ is a subsolution. Also we have that $v_{j+1} \geq v_{j}$. Thus the positive solution $\left[v_{j}\right]_{\dagger}$ is increasing with respect to $j$. Also by Keller-Osserman inequality, we have that $\left[v_{j}\right]_{\dagger} \rightarrow \widetilde{v}$, where $\widetilde{v}$ is a positive solution. Thus $v_{j} \rightarrow v$ where $v$ is a subsolution of (3.1). Now since $u_{i} \leq v$ for each $i \in \mathbb{N}$, we have that $U \leq v$. But $v_{j} \leq U$ for each $j \in \mathbb{N}$, which implies $v \leq U$. And thus $v=U$. The proof for "inf" is similar and we omit it.
(b) The proof is same as in [5]. Let $A=\left(x_{n}, t_{n}\right)$ be a countable dense subset of $Q_{T}$ and let $u_{n m} \in \mathcal{T}$ satisfy the condition $\sup _{m} u_{m}\left(x_{n}, t_{n}\right)=w\left(x_{n}, t_{n}\right)$. since $\mathcal{T}$ is closed with respect to $\vee$, there exists an increasing sequence of $v_{n} \in \mathcal{T}$ such that $v=\lim v_{n}$, coincides with $w$ on $A$. We claim that $v=w$ everywhere. Indeed, $v \leq u$. Suppose $u \in \mathcal{T}$. Then $u \leq w$ and therefore $u \leq v$ on $A$. Since $A$ is everywhere dense and $u, v$ are
continuous, $u \leq v$ everywhere in $Q_{\infty}$, which implies $u \geq w=\sup u$.
As a consequence we have the following result which extends to equation (1.1) what Dynkin proved for (1.11) [5, Theorem 5.1].

Theorem 3.5 The set $\mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ is a complete lattice stable for the laws $\oplus$ and $\ominus$.

## 4 Partition of unity in Besov spaces

Lemma 4.1 Let $U \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set and $z \in U$. Then there exists a function $f \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with compact support in $U$ such that $f(z)>0$. In particular, there exists a bounded $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $V$ such that $\bar{V} \subset U$.

Proof. We suppose that $z$ is not interior point of $U$ with respect to Euclidian topology, since otherwise the result is obvious. Since $U$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open we have that $U^{c}$ is thin at $z$. Also by assumption on $z$, we have that $z \in \overline{U^{c}} \backslash U$. By [2, p. 174], we can find an open set $W \supset U^{c}, z \in \bar{W} \backslash W$ and $W$ is thin at $z$. We recall that for a set $E$ with positive $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$-capacity, $F^{E}:=\mathcal{V}^{\mu_{E}}=G_{\frac{1}{q}} *\left(G_{\frac{1}{q}} * \mu_{E}\right)^{p-1}$ where $\mu_{E}$ is the capacitary measure on $E$. Then, by [2, Proposition 6.3.14], there exists $r>0$ small enough such that

$$
\mathcal{V}^{\mu}(z)<\frac{1}{2},
$$

where $\mu$ is the capacitary measure of $B(z, r) \cap W$ and $\mathcal{V}^{\mu}$ the corresponding Besov potential (see [2, Theorems 2.2.7, 2.5.6 ]). Now by [2, Theorem 6.3.9], we have $\mathcal{V}^{\mu} \geq 1$ quasi everywhere on $B(z, r) \cap W$, and by [2, Proposition 2.6.7] $\mathcal{V}^{\mu} \geq 1$ everywhere on $B(z, r) \cap W$. Thus

$$
\mathcal{V}^{\mu}(z)<\frac{1}{2}<1 \leq \mathcal{V}^{\mu}(x), \quad \forall x \in B(z, r) \cap W
$$

Thus we can find $r_{0}>0$ small enough such that

$$
\mathcal{V}^{\mu}(z)<\frac{1}{2}<1 \leq \inf \left\{\mathcal{V}^{\mu}(x): x \in B\left(z, r_{0}\right) \backslash U\right\} .
$$

Now let $0 \leq H(t)$ be a smooth nondecreasing function such that $H(t)=t$ for $t \geq \frac{1}{4}$ and $H(t)=0$ for $t \leq 0$. Also let $\eta \in C_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ such that $0 \leq \eta \leq 1$, supp $\eta \subset B\left(z, r_{0}\right)$ and $\eta(z)=1$. Then the function

$$
f(z)=\eta H\left(1-\mathcal{V}^{\mu}\right),
$$

belong to $W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$. Now, since by definition $\mathcal{V}^{\mu}$ is lower semicontinuous we have that the set $\{1-u \geq 0\}$ is closed. Hence the support of $f$ is compact and

$$
\operatorname{supp} f \subset \operatorname{supp} \eta \cap\{1-u \geq 0\} \subset U
$$

Lemma 4.2 let $U$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set and $z \in U$. Then there exists $a \mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $V$, such that $z \in V \subset U$, and a function $\psi \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ such that $\psi=1$ q.e. on $V$ and $\psi=0$ outside $U$.

Proof. As before, we assume that $z$ is not interior point of $U$. Let $\mathcal{V}^{\mu}$ be the Besov potential of the previous lemma, with

$$
\mathcal{V}^{\mu}(z)<\frac{1}{4}, \quad \mathcal{V}^{\mu}=1 \quad \text { on } B\left(z, r_{0}\right) \backslash U
$$

By [2, Proposition 6.3.10] $\mathcal{V}^{\mu}$ is quasi continuous, that we can find a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $W$ which contains $z$ such that

$$
\mathcal{V}^{\mu}(x) \leq \frac{1}{4}, \quad \text { q. e. on } W
$$

Let $\eta \in C_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ such that $0 \leq \eta \leq 1$, supp $\eta \subset B\left(z, r_{0}\right)$ and $\eta(x)=1, \forall x \in B\left(z, \frac{r_{0}}{2}\right)$. Set

$$
f=2 \eta H\left(1-H\left(\frac{1}{2}-\mathcal{V}^{\mu}(x)\right)-\mathcal{V}^{\mu}(x)\right)
$$

Then $f \in W^{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right), 0 \leq f \leq 1$ and $f=0$ on $B\left(z, r_{0}\right) \backslash U$. Also, $f=1$ on $B\left(z, \frac{r_{0}}{2}\right) \cap W$ and $f=0$ outside of $B\left(z, r_{0}\right) \cap U$.

Lemma 4.3 Let $\frac{2}{q} \leq 1, K$ be a compact set and $U$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $K \subset U$. Also, let $\left\{U_{j}\right\}$ be a sequence of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open subsets of $U$ covering $U$ up to a set of zero $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$-capacity $Z$. We assume that there exists a nonnegative $u \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $u \subset K \subset U$. Then there exist $m(k) \in \mathbb{N}$ and nonnegative functions $u_{k, j} \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $u_{k, j} \subset U_{j}$, such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sum_{j=1}^{m(k)} u_{k, j} \leq u \tag{4.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left\|u-\sum_{j=1}^{m(k)} u_{k, j}\right\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)}=0
$$

Remark. if $u$ changes sign, the conclusion of Lemma remains valid without inequality (4.1).
Proof. Without loss of generality we can assume that $U$ and the $\cup_{j} U_{j}$ are bounded. For any $j \geq 0$, there exists open sets $G_{k, j}$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(G_{k, j}\right) \leq 2^{-k-j}, Z \subset G_{k, 0}$ and for $j \geq 1$, the sets $U_{j} \cup G_{k, j}$ are open. Also the sets

$$
G_{k}=\bigcup_{j=0}^{\infty} G_{k, j}, \quad \bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} G_{k} \cup U_{j}
$$

are open and $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(G_{k}\right) \rightarrow 0$ when $k \rightarrow \infty$.
Since $G_{k}$ is open, its Besov potential $F^{G_{k}}$ is larger or equal to 1 everywhere on $G_{k}$ [2, Theorems 2.5.6, 2.6.7 ]). Also we have

$$
\left\|\mathcal{V}^{\mu_{k}}\right\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)}^{q^{\prime}} \leq A C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(G_{k}\right)
$$

where $A$ is a positive constant which depends only on $n, q$. Now consider a smooth nondecreasing function $H$ such that $H(t)=1$ for $t \geq 1$ and $H(t)=t$ for $t \leq \frac{1}{2}$, then the function $\phi_{k}=H\left(\mathcal{V}^{\mu_{k}}\right) \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$, $0 \leq \phi_{k} \leq 1, \phi_{k}=1$ on $G_{k}$ and there exists a constant $A^{\prime}(n, q)>0$ such that

$$
\left\|\phi_{k}\right\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)}^{q^{\prime}} \leq A^{\prime} C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(G_{k}\right) .
$$

Set $\psi_{k}=1-\phi_{k}$. By Lebesgue's dominated theorem we have that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|u-\psi_{k} u\right\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)}^{q^{\prime}} \rightarrow 0 \tag{4.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus it is enough to prove that

$$
\begin{equation*}
u \psi_{k}=\sum_{j=1}^{m(k)} u_{k, j} \tag{4.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Fix $k \in \mathbb{N}$. Then there exist open balls $B_{k, j, i} i, j=1,2 \ldots$ such that

$$
\bar{B}_{k, j, i} \subset U_{j} \cup G_{k}, \quad \text { and } \bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} G_{k} \cup U_{j}=\bigcup_{i, j=1}^{\infty} B_{k, j, i}
$$

Since $K$ is compact, there exists $m(k) \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$
K \subset \bigcup_{i, j=1}^{m(k)} B_{k, j, i}
$$

Now consider $w_{k, j, i} \in C_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ such that

$$
\left\{w_{k, j, i}>0\right\}=B_{k, j, i}
$$

Then set

$$
u_{k, j}=u \psi_{k} \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{m(k)} w_{k, j, i}}{\sum_{i, j=1}^{m(k)} w_{k, j, i}}
$$

Then $u_{k, j} \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$, satisfies 1 and

$$
\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}} \text {supp } u_{k, j} \subset\left(K \backslash G_{k}\right) \cap B_{k, j, i} \subset U_{j}
$$

Remark. We conjecture that the result still holds in the case $\frac{2}{q}>1$, but we have not been able to prove (4.2).

## 5 The regular set and its properties

Let $q>1, T>0$. If $Q_{T}=\mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T)$, we recall that $\mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ is the set of positive solutions $u$ of

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+u^{q}=0 \quad \text { in } Q_{T} \tag{5.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

If a function $\zeta$ is defined in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. We denote by $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(\zeta)$ the $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closure of the set where $|\zeta|>0$.
Let $U$ be a Borel subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ and $\chi_{U}$ be the characteristic function on $U$. We set

$$
\mathbb{H}\left(\chi_{U}\right)(x, t)=\frac{1}{(4 \pi t)^{\frac{N}{2}}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} e^{-\frac{|x-y|^{2}}{4 t}} \chi_{U} d y
$$

For any $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{N}$ the following dichotomy occurs:
(i) either there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open bounded neighborhood $U=U_{\xi}$ of $\xi$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \mathbb{H}\left[\chi_{U}\right]^{2 q^{\prime}} d x d t<\infty \tag{5.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $q^{\prime}=\frac{q}{q-1}$,
(ii) or for any $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood $U$ of $\xi$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \mathbb{H}\left[\chi_{U}\right]^{2 q^{\prime}} d x d t=\infty \tag{5.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Definition 5.1 The set of $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{N}$ such that (i) occurs is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open. It is denoted by $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ and called the regular set of $u$. Its complement $\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)=\mathbb{R}^{N} \backslash \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed and called the singular set of $u$.

Proposition 5.2 Let $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-support in a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open bounded set $U$. Also let $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ satisfy

$$
M_{U}=\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \mathbb{H}\left[\chi_{U}\right]^{2 q^{\prime}} d x d t<\infty
$$

Then there exists

$$
\begin{equation*}
l(\eta):=\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \mathbb{H}[\eta]_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}} d x . \tag{5.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Furthermore

$$
\begin{equation*}
|l(\eta)| \leq C\left(M_{U}, q\right)\left(\|\eta\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}}^{2 q^{\prime}}+\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)}^{2 q^{\prime}}\right) . \tag{5.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Put $h=\mathbb{H}[\eta]$ and $\phi(r)=r_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}$. Since $|\eta| \leq\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty} \chi_{U}}$, there holds

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \phi(h) d x d t\right| \leq\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}}^{2 q^{\prime}} \int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \mathbb{H}\left[\chi_{U}\right]^{2 q^{\prime}} d x d t:=\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}}^{2 q^{\prime}} M_{U}<\infty . \tag{5.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{s}^{t} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left(-u\left(\partial_{t} \phi(h)+\Delta \phi(h)\right)\right)+u^{q} \phi(h) d x d \tau=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u \phi(h)(., s) d x-\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u \phi(h)(., t) d x \tag{5.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

But

$$
\partial_{t} \phi(h)+\Delta \phi(h)=2 q^{\prime} \phi(h) h_{+}^{-2}\left(2 h_{+} \partial_{t} h+\left(2 q^{\prime}-1\right)|\nabla h|^{2}\right) .
$$

By Hölder

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mid \int_{s}^{t} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u\left(\partial_{t} \phi(h)\right. & +\Delta \phi(h)) d x d \tau \mid \\
& \leq\left(\int_{s}^{t} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \phi(h) d x d \tau\right)^{\frac{1}{q}}\left(\int_{s}^{t} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \phi(h)^{-\frac{q^{\prime}}{q}}\left|\left(\partial_{t} \phi(h)+\Delta \phi(h)\right)\right|^{q^{\prime}} d x d \tau\right)^{\frac{1}{q^{\prime}}} \\
& \leq 4 q^{\prime}\left(\int_{s}^{t} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \phi(h) d x d \tau\right)^{\frac{1}{q}}\left(\int_{s}^{t} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left(h_{+}\left|\partial_{t} h\right|+|\nabla h|^{2}\right)^{q^{\prime}} d x d \tau\right)^{\frac{1}{q^{\prime}}} .
\end{aligned}
$$

By interpolation

$$
\int_{s}^{t} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left|\partial_{t} h\right|^{q^{\prime}} d x d \tau \leq \int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left|\partial_{t} h\right|^{q^{\prime}} d x d \tau \leq\|\eta\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}}^{q^{\prime}},
$$

and by Gagliardo-Nirenberg and the maximum principle

$$
\int_{s}^{t} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}|\nabla h|^{2 q^{\prime}} d x d \tau \leq \int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}|\nabla h|^{2 q^{\prime}} d x d \tau \leq C\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}}^{q^{\prime}}\|\Delta h\|_{L^{q^{\prime}}}^{q^{\prime}}=C\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}}^{q^{\prime}}\left\|\partial_{t} h\right\|_{L^{q^{\prime}}}^{q^{\prime}}
$$

Therefore,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\int_{s}^{t} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u\left(\partial_{t} \phi(h)+\Delta \phi(h)\right) d x d \tau\right| \leq C\left(\int_{s}^{t} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \phi(h) d x d \tau\right)^{\frac{1}{q}}\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}}^{q^{\prime}}\|\eta\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}}^{q^{\prime}} . \tag{5.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

This implies that the left-hand side of (5.7) tends to 0 when $s, t \rightarrow 0$, thus there exists

$$
l(\eta):=\lim _{s \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \phi(h)(., s) d x .
$$

It follows from (5.7)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left(-u\left(\partial_{t} \phi(h)+\Delta \phi(h)\right)\right)+u^{q} \phi(h) d x d \tau+\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u \phi(h)(., T) d x=l(\eta) . \tag{5.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since $|u \phi(h)(., T)| \leq C(T)| | \eta \|_{L^{\infty}}^{2 q^{\prime}}$, we derive

$$
\begin{equation*}
|l(\eta)| \leq C_{1}\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}}^{2 q^{\prime}}+C\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}}^{q^{\prime}}\|\eta\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}}^{q^{\prime}} \leq C\left(\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}}+\|\eta\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}}\right)^{2 q^{\prime}} . \tag{5.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proposition 5.3 Let the assumptions of Lemma 5.2 be satisfied. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{U} u(x, t) \eta_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x=l(\eta) . \tag{5.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. Using (5.6) with $h$ replace by $h_{s}(x, t):=\mathbb{H}[\eta](x, t-s)$, we get

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{s}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left(-u\left(\partial_{t} \phi\left(h_{s}\right)+\Delta \phi\left(h_{s}\right)\right)\right)+u^{q} \phi\left(h_{s}\right) d x d \tau+\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u \phi\left(h_{s}\right)(., T) d x=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \phi\left(h_{s}\right)(., s) d x . \tag{5.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

When $s \rightarrow 0$

$$
\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u \phi\left(h_{s}\right)(., T) d x \rightarrow \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u \phi(h)(., T) d x,
$$

and

$$
\int_{s}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \phi\left(h_{s}\right) d x d \tau \rightarrow \int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \phi(h) d x d \tau
$$

by the dominated convergence theorem. Furthermore,

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mid \int_{0}^{T-s} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}(u(x, t+s) & -u(x, t))\left(\partial_{t} \phi(h)+\Delta \phi(h)\right) d x d t \mid \\
& \leq C\left(\int_{0}^{T-s} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}|u(x, t+s)-u(x, t)|^{q} h_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}} d x d t\right)^{\frac{1}{q}}\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}}^{q^{\prime}}\|\eta\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}}^{q^{\prime}},
\end{aligned}
$$

which tends to zero. Finally,

$$
\int_{T-s}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \phi(h) d x d \tau \rightarrow 0 .
$$

Subtracting (5.7) to (5.12), we derive

$$
\lim _{s \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u(., s)(\phi(h)(., s)-\phi(\eta)) d x=0
$$

which implies the claim.

Proposition 5.4 Assume that $U$ is a bounded $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{U} u(x, t) \eta_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x=\infty \tag{5.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some $0 \leq \eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-support in $U$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \mathbb{H}[\eta]^{2 q^{\prime}} d x d t=\infty \tag{5.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. We will prove it by contradiction. If the integral (5.14) is finite, then combination of Lemma 5.2 and Lemma 5.3 yields to a contradiction.
Proposition 5.5 Let $\xi \in \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$. Then for any $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $G$ which contains $\xi$, there holds

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{G} u(x, t) d x=\infty \tag{5.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. If $\xi \in \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$ and if $G$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open and contains $\xi$, then by Lemma 4.2 there exist $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap$ $L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ and a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $D \subset G$ such that $\eta=1$ on $D, \eta=0$ outside of $G$ and $0 \leq \eta \leq 1$. Thus

$$
\infty=\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \mathbb{H}\left[\chi_{D}\right]^{2 q^{\prime}} d x d t \leq \int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \mathbb{H}[\eta]^{2 q^{\prime}} d x d t
$$

which implies

$$
\begin{gathered}
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u \mathbb{H}[\eta]^{2 q^{\prime}} d x=\infty \Rightarrow \\
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u \eta^{2 q^{\prime}} d x=\infty,
\end{gathered}
$$

and the result follows by the properties of $\eta$.

### 5.1 Moderate solutions

Firstly, let us recall some well known results. If $u$ is a moderate solution of (3.1) then $u \in L^{q}(K)$ for any compact $K \subset \bar{Q}_{\infty}$. and $u$ satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u(x, t) \zeta(x) d x=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \zeta(x) d \mu, \quad \forall \zeta \in C_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \tag{5.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

for a unique Radon measure $\mu$. Also we have

$$
-\iint_{Q_{\infty}} u\left(\phi_{t}+\Delta \phi\right) d x d t+\iint_{Q_{\infty}} u^{q} \phi d x d t=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \phi(x, 0) d \mu
$$

$\forall \phi \in C^{1,1 ; 1}\left(\bar{Q}_{\infty}\right)$, with compact support.
The above measure has the property that vanishes on sets with $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$-capacity zero. Also there exists an sequence $\left\{\mu_{n}\right\} \subset W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ of Radon measures such that $\mu_{n} \rightharpoonup \mu$ in the weak* topology.

Now we assume that the moderate solution is positive or equivalently the respective measure $\mu$ is positive. Thus the previous sequence can be chosen, increasing and particularly $\left\{\mu_{n}\right\} \subset W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap$ $\mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$. Where $\mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ is the set of all positive bounded Radon measures in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$.

If $\nu \in W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$, then we have for some constant $C>0$ independent on $\nu$ (see Lemma $3.2-[22])$

$$
\begin{equation*}
C^{-1}\|\nu\|_{W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)} \leq\|\mathbb{H}[\nu]\|_{L^{q}\left(Q_{T}\right)} \leq C\|\nu\|_{W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)} \tag{5.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathbb{H}[\nu]$ is the solution of the heat equation in $Q$ with $\nu$ as initial data.
Lemma 5.6 Let $u$ be a moderate positive solution with initial data $\mu$. Then for any $T>0$ and bounded $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set we have

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q}(t, x) \mathbb{H}^{2 q^{\prime}}\left[\chi_{O}\right] d x d t<\infty
$$

Proof. Let $0 \leq \eta \in C_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ and $\eta=1$ on $O$ and $s<T$. We define here $h=\mathbb{H}[\eta](x, t), h_{s}=\mathbb{H}[\eta](x, t-s)$ and $\phi(r)=|r|^{2 q^{\prime}}$. Then we have

$$
\int_{s}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u(x, t)\left(\partial_{t} \phi\left(h_{s}\right)+\Delta \phi\left(h_{s}\right)\right)+|u|^{q} \phi\left(h_{s}\right) d x d t+\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u \phi\left(h_{s}\right)(., T) d x=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u(x, s) \phi(\eta) d x
$$

In view of (2.23) in your notes, there exist a constant $\mathrm{C}(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{n})$ such that

$$
\int_{s}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}|u|^{q} \phi\left(h_{s}\right) d x d t+\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u \phi\left(h_{s}\right)(., T) d x \leq C\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u(x, s) \phi(\eta) d x+\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}}^{2 q^{\prime}}\|\eta\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}}^{2 q^{\prime}}\right)
$$

Now using Fatou's lemma and the fact that

$$
\limsup _{s \rightarrow 0} \int_{\Omega} u(x, s) d x<\infty, \quad \forall \text { bounded } \Omega
$$

the result follows.
Theorem 5.7 Let $u$ be a positive moderate solution with $\mu$ as initial data, then
(i) $\mu$ is regular relative to the $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-topology.
(ii) For each quasi continuous function $\phi \in L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with bounded $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-support in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$, we have

$$
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u(x, t) \phi(x) d x=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \phi(x) d \mu
$$

Proof. The proof is similar to the one given [23].
(i) Every Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ is regular in the usual sense:

$$
\begin{aligned}
\mu(E) & =\inf \{\mu(D): E \subset D, D \text { open }\} \\
& =\inf \{\mu(K): K \subset E, K \text { compact }\}
\end{aligned}
$$

for any Borel set $E$. But the set $\left\{E \subset D, D \mathfrak{T}_{q}\right.$-open $\} \subset\{E \subset D, D$ qopen $\}$, hence

$$
\mu(E) \leq \inf \left\{\mu(D): E \subset D, D \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text {-open }\right\} \leq \inf \{\mu(D): E \subset D, D \text { open }\}=\mu(E)
$$

and the result follows.
(ii) Since the measure $\mu_{t}=u(t, x) d x \rightharpoonup \mu$ in the weak* topology we have

$$
\limsup _{t \rightarrow 0} \mu_{t}(E) \leq \mu(E), \quad \liminf _{t \rightarrow 0} \mu_{t}(A) \geq \mu(A)
$$

for any compact set $E$, respectively, open set $A$. This extends to any bounded $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set $E$ (resp. $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set A).
Indeed, let $E$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-closed set and $\left\{K_{n}\right\}$ be an increasing sequence of closed sets such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E \backslash$ $\left.K_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$. Then for any $m \in \mathbb{N}$ and any open set $E \subset O$ we have

$$
\limsup _{t \rightarrow 0} \mu_{t}(E) \leq \limsup _{t \rightarrow 0} \mu_{t}\left(K_{m}\right)+\limsup _{t \rightarrow 0} \mu_{t}\left(E \backslash K_{m}\right) \leq \mu(O)+\limsup _{t \rightarrow 0} \mu_{t}\left(E \backslash K_{m}\right)
$$

Now we assert that

$$
\lim _{m \rightarrow \infty} \limsup _{t \rightarrow 0} \mu_{t}\left(E \backslash K_{m}\right)=0
$$

We will prove it by contradiction. We assume that $\lim _{m \rightarrow \infty} \lim _{\sup }^{t \rightarrow 0} \mu_{t}\left(E \backslash K_{m}\right)=\varepsilon>0$.
Let $\left\{t_{n}\right\}$ be a deacreasing sequence tending to 0 and $\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} \mu_{t_{n}}\left(E \backslash K_{m}\right)=\limsup _{t \rightarrow 0} \mu_{t}\left(E \backslash K_{m}\right)$. Then there exists subsequence of positive solutions $\left\{u_{k}^{m}\right\}_{k=1}^{\infty}$ with initial data $\mu_{t_{n_{k}}} \chi_{E \backslash K_{m}}$ such that $u_{k}^{m} \rightarrow u^{m}$ for any $m \in \mathbb{N}$. Since $u$ is a moderate solution and $u_{k}^{m} \leq u$ we have that $u^{m}$ is a moderate solution. Also by construction, the sequence $\left\{u^{m}\right\}$ is nonincreasing and $u_{m} \leq U_{E} \backslash K_{m}$. By proposition 5.17 we have $U_{E \backslash K_{m}} \rightarrow 0$ which implies $u_{m} \rightarrow 0$ and

$$
\lim _{m \rightarrow \infty} \lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} \mu_{t_{n_{k}}}\left(E \backslash K_{m}\right)=0
$$

The proof follows in the case where $E$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed. The proof is similar in the other case.
If $A$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open and

$$
\mu(A)=\mu(\widetilde{A})
$$

then

$$
\lim \mu_{t}(A)=\mu(A)
$$

Without loss of generality we may assume that $\phi \geq 0$ (since otherwise we set $\phi=\phi^{+}-\phi^{-}$) and $\phi \leq 1$. Given $k \in \mathbb{N}$ and $m=0, \ldots, 2^{k}-1$ choose a number $a_{m, k}$ in the interval $\left(m 2^{-k},(m+1) 2^{-k}\right)$ such that $\mu\left(\phi^{-1}\left(\left\{a_{m, k}\right\}\right)\right)=0$. Put

$$
A_{m, k}=\phi^{-1}\left(\left(a_{m, k},\left(a_{m+1, k}\right]\right), \quad m=1, \ldots, 2^{k}-1, \quad A_{0, k}=\phi^{-1}\left(\left(a_{0, k},\left(a_{1, k}\right]\right)\right.\right.
$$

then we note that since $\phi$ has compact support the above sets are bounded and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim \mu_{t}\left(A_{m, k}\right)=\mu\left(A_{m, k}\right), \forall m \geq 0, k \in \mathbb{N} \tag{5.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Set the simple function $f_{k}=\sum_{\mu=0}^{2^{k}-1} m 2^{-k} \chi_{A_{m, k}}$, then $\phi_{k} \uparrow \phi$ uniformly and by (5.18),

$$
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u(x, t) \phi_{k} d x=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \phi_{k} d \mu, \quad \forall \zeta \in C_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)
$$

This completes the proof of (ii).

### 5.2 Vanishing properties

Definition 5.8 $A$ continuous function $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ vanishes on a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open subset $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$, if for any $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with $\mathfrak{T}_{q}-\operatorname{supp}(\zeta) \subset^{q} G$, there holds

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{G} u(x, t) \eta_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x d t=0 \tag{5.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

When this is case we write $u \approx_{G} 0$. We denote by $\mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ the set of $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ which vanishes on $G$.

We have the obvious result
Proposition 5.9 Let $A$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-o p e n}}$ subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ and $u_{1}, u_{2} \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$. If $u_{2} \approx_{A} 0$ and $u_{1} \leq u_{2}$ then $u_{1} \approx_{A} 0$.

Proposition 5.10 Let $G, G^{\prime}$ be $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open sets such that $G \sim^{q} G^{\prime}$. If $u \in \mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ then $u \in \mathcal{U}_{G^{\prime}}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ Proof. If $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}} \operatorname{supp}(\zeta) \subset^{q} G$, then $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{\prime}}$-supp $(\zeta) \subset^{q} G^{\prime}$. Since $\left|G \backslash G^{\prime}\right|=$ $\left|G^{\prime} \backslash G\right|=0$ the result follows.

If $G$ is an open subset, this notion coincides with the usual definition of vanishing, since we can take test function $\eta C_{0}^{\infty}(G)$. in that case $u \in C\left(Q_{T} \cup\{G \times\{0\}\}\right)$.
Lemma 5.11 Assume $u \in \mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right)$. Then for any $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with $\mathfrak{T}_{q}-\operatorname{supp}(\eta) \subset^{q} G$, there holds

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q} \mathbb{H}[\eta]_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}} d x d t+\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u(x, T) \mathbb{H}[\eta]_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x, T) d x \leq C_{1}\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}}^{q^{\prime}}\|\eta\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{q^{\prime}}}^{q^{\prime}} . \tag{5.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. If $u \in \mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ and $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(\eta) \subset^{q} G$, there holds, with $h=\mathbb{H}[\eta]$ and $\phi(r)=r_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}$.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left(-u\left(\partial_{t} \phi(h)+\Delta \phi(h)\right)\right)+u^{q} \phi(h) d x d \tau+\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u \phi(h)(., T) d x=0 . \tag{5.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore (5.20) follows from (5.8).
Lemma 5.12 Let $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set. Then there exists an nondecreasing sequence $\left\{u_{n}\right\} \subset \mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ which converges to $\sup \mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right)$. Furthermore $\sup \mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right) \in \mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right)$.

Proof. If $u_{1}$ and $u_{2}$ belongs to $\mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right)$, then $u_{1}+u_{2}$ is a supersolution and it satisfies (5.19). Therefore $u_{1} \vee u_{2}$ is a solution which is smaller than $u_{1}+u_{2}$, thus $u_{1} \vee u_{2} \in \mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right)$. By Proposition 3.4 there exists a increasing sequence $\left\{u_{n}\right\} \subset \mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ which converges to $u:=\sup \mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right)$. By (5.21),

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left(-u_{n}\left(\partial_{t} \phi(h)+\Delta \phi(h)\right)\right)+u_{n}^{q} \phi(h) d x d \tau+\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u_{n} \phi(h)(., T) d x=0 . \tag{5.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now, $u_{n}^{q} \phi(h) \uparrow u^{q} \phi(h)$ in $L^{1}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ and $u_{n} \phi(h)(., T) \uparrow u \phi(h)(., T)$ in $L^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$. If $E$ is any Borel subset of $Q_{T}$, there holds by Hölder, as in (5.8)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left|\int_{0}^{T} \int_{E} u_{n}\left(\partial_{t} \phi(h)+\Delta \phi(h)\right) d x d \tau\right| \leq C\left(\int_{0}^{T} \int_{E} u_{n}^{q} \phi(h) d x d \tau\right)^{\frac{1}{q}}\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}}^{q^{\prime}}\|\eta\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}}^{q^{\prime}} \tag{5.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

The right-hand side tends to zero when $|E| \rightarrow 0$, thus by Vitali's convergence theorem, we derive

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left(-u\left(\partial_{t} \phi(h)+\Delta \phi(h)\right)\right)+u^{q} \phi(h) d x d \tau+\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u \phi(h)(., T) d x=0, \tag{5.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

from (5.22). Thus $u \in \mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right)$.
Definition 5.13 (a) Let $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ and let $A$ denote the union of all $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open sets on which $u$ vanishes. Then $A^{c}$ is called the fine initial support of $u$, to be denoted by $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(u)$.
(b) Let $F$ be a Borel subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. We denote by $U_{F}$ the maximal element of $\mathcal{U}_{\widetilde{F}^{c}}\left(Q_{T}\right)$.

### 5.3 Maximal solutions

Definition 5.14 Let $\mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ be the set of all positive bounded Radon measures in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. Also let $u_{\mu} \in$ $\mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ be the moderate solution with initial data $\mu$.
For any Borel set $E \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$ of positive $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$-capacity put

$$
\begin{gathered}
\mathcal{V}_{\text {mod }}(E)=\left\{u_{\mu}: \mu \in W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right), \mu\left(E^{c}\right)=0\right\} \\
V_{E}=\sup V_{\text {mod }}(E)
\end{gathered}
$$

The following result due to Marcus and Véron [22] shows that the maximal solution which vanishes on a an open set is indeed $\sigma$-moderate. This is obtained by proving a capacitary quasi-representation of the solution via a Wiener type test.

Proposition 5.15 Let $F$ be a closed subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. Then

$$
U_{F}=V_{F}
$$

Furthermore, for any $q \geq 1+\frac{2}{N}$ there exist two positive constants $C_{1}, C_{2}>0$, depending only on $n$ and $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$ such that

$$
\begin{align*}
C_{1} t^{-\frac{1}{q-1}} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty}(k+1)^{\frac{N}{2}} e^{-\frac{k}{4}} C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime} & \left(\frac{F \cap F_{k}(x, t)}{\sqrt{(k+1) t}}\right) \leq U_{F} \\
\leq C_{2} t^{-\frac{1}{q-1}} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty}(k+1)^{\frac{N}{2}} e^{-\frac{k}{4}} C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime} & \left(\frac{F \cap F_{k}(x, t)}{\sqrt{(k+1) t}}\right), \quad \forall(x, t) \in Q \tag{5.25}
\end{align*}
$$

where $F_{k}(x, t)=\left\{y \in \mathbb{R}^{N}: \sqrt{k t} \leq|x-y| \leq \sqrt{(k+1) t}\right\}$.
Remark. We recall that the main argument for proving uniqueness is the fact that

$$
\begin{equation*}
U_{F} \leq \frac{C_{2}}{C_{1}} V_{F} \quad \text { in } Q \tag{5.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

This argument introduced in [17] for elliptic equations has been extended to parabolic equations in [19], [22].

Definition 5.16 Let $F$ be a Borel subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. We denote by $U_{F}$ the maximal element of $\mathcal{U}_{\widetilde{F}^{c}}\left(Q_{T}\right)$.
Proposition 5.17 If $\left\{A_{n}\right\}$ is a sequence of Borel sets such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(A_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$, then $U_{A_{n}} \rightarrow 0$.
Proof. Let $O_{n}$ be an open set such that $A_{n} \subset O_{n}$ and $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(O_{n}\right) \leq C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(A_{n}\right)+\frac{1}{n}$. Now since $O_{n}$ is open, $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$ is an outer measure, by (2.32) and (iv)-Proposition 2.3, we have

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\bar{O}_{n}\right)=C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\left(\bar{O}_{n} \cap b_{q}\left(O_{n}\right)\right) \cup\left(\bar{O}_{n} \cap e_{q}\left(\bar{O}_{n}\right)\right)\right) \leq C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\widetilde{O}_{n}\right) \leq c C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(O_{n}\right)
$$

Thus $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\bar{O}_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$. The result follows by

$$
U_{A_{n}} \leq U_{\bar{O}_{n}}
$$

and by Proposition 5.25.

Corollary 5.18 Let $E$ be a Borel set such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E)=0$. If $u \in \mathcal{U}_{\widetilde{E}^{c}}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ then $u=0$. In particular $U_{E} \equiv 0$.

Proposition 5.19 Let $E, F$ be Borel sets.
(i) If $E, F$ are $q$-closed then $U_{E} \wedge U_{F}=U_{E \cap F}$.
(ii) If $E, F$ are $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed then

$$
\begin{align*}
& U_{E}<U_{F} \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad\left[E \subset^{q} F \text { and } C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}(F \backslash E)>0\right] \\
& U_{E}=U_{F} \quad \Leftrightarrow \quad E \sim^{q} F . \tag{5.27}
\end{align*}
$$

(iii) If $F_{n}$ is a decreasing sequence of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed sets then

$$
\lim U_{F_{n}}=U_{F} \text { where } F=\cap F_{n}
$$

(iv) Let $A$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set and $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$. Suppose that $u$ vanishes $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-locally in $A$, i.e. for every point $\sigma \in A$ there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $A_{\sigma}$ such that

$$
\sigma \in A \subset A, \quad u \approx_{A_{\sigma}} 0
$$

Then $u$ vanishes on $A$. In particular any $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ vanishes on the complement of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(u)$.
Proof. The proof is similar to the one in [23] dealing with elliptic equations.
(i) $U_{E} \wedge U_{F}$ is the largest solution under $\inf \left(U_{E}, U_{F}\right)$ and therefore, by definition, it is the largest solution which vanishes outside $E \cap F$.
(ii) By (5.25) $U_{E}$ and $U_{F}$ satisfies the same capacitary quasi-representation up to universal constants. By the Remark and (5.26),

$$
E \sim^{q} F \Rightarrow \frac{C_{1}}{C_{2}} U_{E} \leq u_{F} \leq \frac{C_{1}}{C_{2}} U_{E} \Rightarrow U_{E}=U_{F}
$$

The proof of

$$
E \subset^{q} F \Rightarrow U_{E} \leq U_{F}
$$

follows from Proposition 5.15the fact that $U_{E}=V_{E}$ and $U_{F}=V_{F}$ and $V_{E} \leq V_{F}$. In addition,

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(F \backslash E)>0 \Rightarrow U_{E} \neq U_{F}
$$

Indeed, if $K$ is a compact subset of $F \backslash E$ of positive capacity, then $U_{K}>0$ and $U_{K} \leq U_{F}$ but $U_{K} \not \leq U_{E}$. Therefore $U_{E}=U_{F}$ implies $E \sim^{q} F$ and $U_{E} \leq U_{F}$ implies $E \subset^{q} F$.
(iii) If $V:=\lim U_{F_{n}}$ then $U_{F} \leq V$. But $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(V) \subset F_{n}$ for each $n \in \mathbb{N}$ and consequently $V \leq U_{F}$.
(iv) First assume that $A$ is a countable union of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open sets $\left\{A_{n}\right\}$ such that $u \approx_{A_{n}} 0$ for each $n$. Then $u$ vanishes on $\cup_{i=1}^{k} A_{k}$ for each $k$. Therefore we can assume that the sequence $A_{k}$ is increasing. Put $F_{n}=A_{n}^{c}$. Then $u \subset U_{F_{n}}$ and by (iii), $U_{F_{n}} \downarrow U_{F}$ where $F=A^{c}$. Thus $u \leq U_{F}$, i.e., which is equivalent to $u \approx_{A} 0$.

We turn to the general case. It is known that the $(\alpha, p)$-fine topology possesses the quasi-Lindelöf property (see Sec. 6.5.11-[2]). Therefore $A$ is covered, up to a set of capacity zero, by a countable subcover of $\left\{A_{\sigma}: \sigma \in A\right\}$. Therefore the previous argument implies that $u \approx_{A} 0$.

Proposition 5.20 (a) Let $E$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set. Then

$$
\begin{align*}
U_{E} & =\inf \left\{U_{D}: E \subset D, D \text { open }\right\} \\
& =\sup \left\{U_{K}: K \subset E, K \text { closed }\right\} \tag{5.28}
\end{align*}
$$

(b) If $E, F$ are two Borel sets then

$$
U_{E}=U_{F \cap E} \oplus U_{E \backslash F}
$$

(c) Let $E, F_{n}, n=1,2, \ldots$ be Borel sets and let $u$ be a positive solution of (3.1). If either $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(E \triangle F_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$ or $\widetilde{F}_{n} \downarrow \widetilde{E}$ then

$$
U_{F_{n}} \rightarrow U_{E}
$$

Proof. (a) Let $\left\{Q_{j}\right\}$ be the decreasing sequence of open sets of Lemma 2.8-(a) such that $\cap Q_{j}=\cap \widetilde{Q}_{j}=$ $E^{\prime} \sim^{q} E$. Thus by Proposition 5.19 (iii) we have that $U_{Q_{j}} \rightarrow U_{E}$, this implies the first equality in (a).

Let $\left\{F_{n}\right\}$ be a nondecreasing sequence of closed subset of $E$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(E \backslash F_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$. Let $D_{1}, D_{2}$ be open sets such that $F_{n} \subset D_{1}$ and $E \backslash F_{n} \subset D_{2}$. Also set $D_{3}=\left(\widetilde{D}_{1} \cup \widetilde{D}_{2}\right)^{c}$. Let $u_{\beta}^{(i)}$ be the positive solution of

$$
\begin{align*}
\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+u^{q} & =0, \quad \text { in } \quad \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(\beta, T] \\
u(x, \beta) & =\chi_{\widetilde{D}_{i}} U_{E} \quad \text { on } \mathbb{R}^{N} \times\{\beta\} \tag{5.29}
\end{align*}
$$

where $0<\beta<T$.
For any $(x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(\beta, T]$ we have

$$
U_{E} \leq u_{\beta}^{(1)}+u_{\beta}^{(2)}+u_{\beta}^{(3)}
$$

Letting $\beta \rightarrow 0$ (taking an subsequence if it is necessary) we have $u_{\beta}^{(i)} \rightarrow u^{(i)}$ and

$$
U_{E} \leq u^{(1)}+u^{(2)}+u^{(3)} \quad \text { in } Q_{T}
$$

But $u^{(i)} \leq U_{D_{i}}$ thus

$$
U_{E} \leq U_{D_{1}}+U_{D_{2}}+u^{(3)}
$$

Now $u^{(3)} \leq U_{D_{3}}$ and $u^{(3)} \leq U_{E}$ thus by Proposition $5.20-$ (a) $u^{(3)} \leq U_{D_{3} \cap E}$. But $D_{1} \cup D_{2}$ is an open set and thus $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(D_{3} \cap E\right)=0$, which implies by Corollary 5.18 that $u^{(3)}=0$. Finally we have that

$$
U_{E} \leq U_{D_{1}}+U_{D_{2}}
$$

Since $D_{i}$ is arbitrary, we have by the first assertion of this Proposition

$$
\begin{equation*}
U_{E} \leq U_{F_{n}}+U_{E \backslash F_{n}} \tag{5.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

But $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(E \backslash F_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$, thus by Proposition 5.17 , we have

$$
U_{E} \leq \lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} U_{F_{n}} \Rightarrow U_{E}=\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} U_{F_{n}}
$$

since $U_{F_{n}} \leq U_{E}$ for any $n \in \mathbb{N}$.
(b) By similar argument as in the proof of (5.30) we can prove that

$$
U_{E} \leq U_{F \cap E}+U_{E \backslash F} \Rightarrow U_{E} \leq U_{F \cap E} \oplus U_{E \backslash F}
$$

On the other hand, both $U_{F \cap E}, U_{E \backslash F}$ vanishes outside of $\widetilde{E}$. Consequently $U_{F \cap E} \oplus U_{E \backslash F}$ vanishes outside $\widetilde{E}$ so that

$$
U_{E} \geq U_{F \cap E} \oplus U_{E \backslash F}
$$

and the result follows in this statement.
(c) The previous statement implies,

$$
\begin{equation*}
U_{E} \leq U_{F_{n} \cap E}+U_{E \backslash F_{n}}, \quad U_{F_{n}} \leq U_{F_{n} \cap E}+U_{F_{n} \backslash E} \tag{5.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(E \triangle F_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$ then Proposition 5.17 implies $U_{E \triangle F_{n}} \rightarrow 0$. And the result follows in this case by (5.31).

If $\widetilde{F}_{n} \downarrow \widetilde{E}$ the result follows in this case by Proposition 5.19 (iii).
Proposition 5.21 If $E$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set, then

$$
U_{E}=V_{E}
$$

Thus the maximal solution $U_{E}$ is $\sigma$-moderate. Furthermore $U_{E}$ satisfies the capacitary estimates (5.15).
Remark. Actually the estimates hold for any Borel set $E$. Indeed by definition, $U_{E}=U_{\widetilde{E}}$ and

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\frac{E \cap F_{n}(x, t)}{\sqrt{(n+1) t}}\right) \sim C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}\left(\frac{\widetilde{E} \cap F_{n}(x, t)}{\sqrt{(n+1) t}}\right)
$$

Proof. The proof is same as in [23].
Let $\left\{E_{k}\right\}$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-stratification of $E$. If $u \in \mathcal{V}_{\text {mod }}$ and $\mu=\operatorname{tr} u$ then $u_{\mu}=\sup u_{\mu_{k}}$ where $\mu_{k}=\mu \chi_{E_{k}}$. Hence $V_{E}=\sup V_{E_{k}}$. By proposition $5.25, U_{E_{k}}=V_{E_{k}}$. These facts and Proposition $5.20(\mathrm{c})$ we have $U_{E}=V_{E}$. It is known that $U_{E_{k}}$ satisfies the capacitary estimates (5.15). In addition

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\frac{E_{k} \cap F_{n}(x, t)}{\sqrt{(n+1) t}}\right) \rightarrow C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\frac{\widetilde{E} \cap F_{n}(x, t)}{\sqrt{(n+1) t}}\right) .
$$

Therefore $U_{E}$ satisfies the capacitary estimates.

### 5.4 Localization

Definition 5.22 Let $A$ be a Borel subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$, we denote by $[u]_{A}$ the supremum of the $v \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ which are dominates by $u$ and vanishes on $\widetilde{A}^{c}$.

We note here that $[u]_{A}=u \wedge U_{A}$
Lemma 5.23 If $G \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set and $u \in \mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right)$, then

$$
u=\sup \left\{v \in \mathcal{U}_{G}\left(Q_{T}\right): v \leq u, v \text { vanishes on an open neighborhood of } G\right\} .
$$

Proof. Set $A=G^{c}$ and let $\left\{A_{n}\right\}$ be a sequence of closed subsets of $A$, such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(A \backslash A_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$. By Proposition 5.20 we have

$$
U_{A} \leq U_{A_{n}}+U_{A \backslash A_{n}}
$$

thus

$$
u=u \wedge U_{A} \leq u \wedge U_{A_{n}}+u \wedge\left(U_{A \backslash A_{n}}\right)
$$

By Proposition 5.17, we have

$$
U_{A \backslash A_{n}} \rightarrow 0
$$

Thus

$$
u=\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} u \wedge U_{A_{n}}
$$

and the result follows.

Proposition 5.24 Let $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$.
(i) If $E$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed then,

$$
\begin{align*}
{[u]_{E} } & =\inf \left\{[u]_{D}: E \subset D, D \text { open }\right\}  \tag{5.32}\\
& =\sup \left\{[u]_{F}: F \subset E, F \text { closed }\right\} \tag{5.33}
\end{align*}
$$

(ii) If $E, F$ are two Borel sets then

$$
\begin{equation*}
[u]_{E} \leq[u]_{F \cap E}+[u]_{E \backslash F} \tag{5.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[[u]_{E}\right]_{F}=\left[[u]_{F}\right]_{E}=[u]_{F \cap E} \tag{5.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

(iii) Let $E, F_{n}, n=1,2, \ldots$ be Borel sets and let $u$ be a positive solution of (3.1). If either $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(E \triangle F_{n}\right) \rightarrow$ 0 or $\widetilde{F}_{n} \downarrow \widetilde{E}$ then

$$
[u]_{F_{n}} \rightarrow[u]_{E}
$$

Proof. The proof is similar as in [23].
(i) Let $\mathcal{D}=\{D\}$ be the family of sets in (5.32). By (5.28) (with respect to the family $\mathcal{D}$ )

$$
\begin{equation*}
\inf \left(u, U_{E}\right)=\inf \left(u, \inf _{D \in \mathcal{D}} U_{D}\right)=\inf _{D \in \mathcal{D}} \inf \left(u, U_{D}\right) \geq \inf _{D \in \mathcal{D}}[u]_{D} \tag{5.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

Obviously

$$
[u]_{D_{1}} \wedge[u]_{D_{2}} \geq[u]_{D_{1} \cap D_{2}}
$$

thus we can apply the Proposition 3.4 to obtain that the function $v:=\inf _{D \in \mathcal{D}}[u]_{D}$ is a solution of (3.1). Hence (5.36) implies $[u]_{E} \geq v$. The opposite inequality is obvious.

For the equality (5.33), Firstly, we note that the set $\left\{v \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right): u \leq u, \mathfrak{T}_{q}\right.$-supp $\left.(v) \subset^{q} E\right\}$ is closed under $\vee$. Thus by Proposition 3.4, there exists an increasing sequence $\left\{v_{n}\right\}$ such that $v_{n} \approx_{E^{c}}=0$ and $\lim v_{n}=[u]_{E}$. Since $v_{n}$ is an increasing sequence by Proposition 5.23 we can construct an increasing sequence $\left\{w_{n}\right\}$ such that each $w_{n}$ vanishes on an open neighborhood $B_{n}$ of $E, B_{n} \subset B_{n+1}$ and $\lim w_{n}=$ $[u]_{E}$. Now set $K_{n}=B_{n}^{c}$, then

$$
w_{n} \leq[u]_{K_{n}} \leq[u]_{E}
$$

sending $n$ to infinity we have the desired result.
(ii) Let $v \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right), v \leq u$ and $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(v) \subset E$. Let $D$ and $D^{\prime}$ be open sets such that $\widetilde{E \cap F} \subset D$ and $\widehat{E \backslash F} \subset D^{\prime}$. By Lemma 2.8-[19], there exists a unique solution $v_{j}^{1} ; \frac{1}{[T]}<j \in \mathbb{N}$ of the problem

$$
\begin{aligned}
\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+|u|^{q-1} u & =0, \quad \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N} \times\left(\frac{1}{j}, T\right] \\
u\left(x, \frac{1}{j}\right) & =\chi_{D}(x) v\left(x, \frac{1}{j}\right) \quad \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N} \times\left\{\frac{1}{j}\right\} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Also we consider $v_{j}^{2}$ and $v_{j}^{3}$ the unique solutions of the above problem with initial data $\chi_{D^{\prime}}(x) v\left(x, \frac{1}{j}\right)$ and $\chi_{\left(D_{1} \cup D_{2}\right)^{c}}$. In view of proof of Proposition 5.20 we can prove that $v \leq v_{j}^{1}+v_{j}^{2}+v_{j}^{3}$. By standard argument there exist a subsequence, say $v_{j}^{i} ; i=1,2,3$ such that $v_{j}^{i} \rightarrow v^{i}$ and $v \leq v^{1}+v^{2}+v^{3}$. Now since $v$ vanishes outside of $E$, thus vanishes outside of $\left(D_{1} \cup D_{2}\right)$, consequently we have that $v\left(x, \frac{1}{j}\right) \chi_{\chi_{\left(D_{1} \cup D_{2}\right)^{c}}} \rightarrow 0$, which implies that $v_{j}^{3} \rightarrow 0$. Thus we have

$$
v \leq v^{1}+v^{2} \leq[u]_{D}+[u]_{D^{\prime}}
$$

By (5.32) we have

$$
v \leq[u]_{F \cap E}+[u]_{E \backslash F},
$$

since $v \in\left\{w \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right): w \leq u, \mathfrak{T}_{q}\right.$-supp $\left.(w) \subset^{q} E\right\}$ is arbitrary the result follows in the case where $E$ is closed. In general, the result follows by (5.33).

Put $A=\widetilde{E}$ and $B=\widetilde{F}$. It follows directly from definition that,

$$
\left[[u]_{A}\right]_{B} \leq \inf \left(u, U_{A}, U_{B}\right) .
$$

The largest solution dominated by $u$ and vanishing on $A^{c} \cup B^{c}$ is $[u]_{A \cap B}$. Thus

$$
\left[[u]_{A}\right]_{B} \leq[u]_{A \cap B} .
$$

On the other hand

$$
[u]_{A \cap B}=\left[[u]_{A \cap B}\right]_{B} \leq\left[[u]_{A}\right]_{B},
$$

this proves (5.35). (iii) (By 5.34)

$$
[u]_{E} \leq[u]_{F_{n} \cap E}+[u]_{E \backslash F_{n}}, \quad[u]_{F_{n}} \leq[u]_{F_{n} \cap E}+[u]_{F_{n} \backslash E} .
$$

If $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(E \triangle F_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$, then by Proposition (5.17)(c) we have $U_{E \Delta F_{n}} \rightarrow 0$, and since $[u]_{E \backslash F_{n}},[u]_{F_{n} \backslash E} \leq$ $U_{E \Delta F_{n}}$, the result follows by the above inequalities, if we send $n$ to infinite.

If $\widetilde{F}_{n} \downarrow \widetilde{E}$. By Proposition (5.17)(c) we have $U_{E_{n}} \rightarrow U_{E}$, thus

$$
[u]_{E} \leq \lim [u]_{F_{n}}=\lim u \wedge U_{F_{n}} \leq \liminf \left(u, U_{F_{n}}\right) \leq \inf \left(u, U_{E}\right) .
$$

And since $[u]_{E}$ is the largest solution under $\inf \left(u, U_{E}\right)$ and the function $v=\lim [u]_{F_{n}}$ is a solution of (3.1), we have that $U_{E} \leq v$, and the proof of (5.34) is complete.

Definition 5.25 Let $\mu$ be a positive Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ which vanishes on compact sets of $C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}$ capacity zero.
(a) The $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-support of $\mu\left(\right.$ denoted $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $\left.(\mu)\right)$ is the intersection of all $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed sets $F$ such that $\mu\left(F^{c}\right)=$ 0.
(b) We say that $\mu$ is concentrated on a Borel set $E$ if $\mu\left(E^{c}\right)=0$.

Proposition 5.26 If $\mu$ is a measure as in the previous definition then,

$$
\mathfrak{T}_{q}-\operatorname{supp}(\mu) \sim^{q} \mathfrak{T}_{q}-\operatorname{supp}\left(u_{\mu}\right) .
$$

Proof. Put $F=\operatorname{supp}^{q} u_{\mu}$. By Proposition 5.19(iv) $u_{\mu}$ vanishes on $F^{c}$ and by Proposition 5.23(c) there exists an increasing sequence of positive solutions $u_{n}$ such than each function $u_{n}$ vanishes outside a closed subset $F$, say $F_{n}$, and $u_{n} \uparrow u_{\mu}$. If $S_{n}:=\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $\left(u_{n}\right)$ then $S_{n} \subset F_{n}$ and $\left\{S_{n}\right\}$ increases. Thus $\left\{\bar{S}_{n}\right\}$ is an increasing sequence of closed subsets of $F$ and, setting $\mu_{n}=\mu \chi_{\bar{S}_{n}}$, we find $u_{n} \leq u_{\mu_{n}} \leq u_{\mu}$ so that $u_{\mu_{n}} \uparrow u_{\mu}$. This,in turn, implies

$$
\mu_{n} \uparrow \mu, \quad \mathfrak{T}_{q}-\operatorname{supp}(\mu) \subset^{q} \bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} \bar{S}_{n} \subset F .
$$

If $D$ is an open set and $\mu(D)=0$ it is clear that $u_{\mu}$ vanishes on $D$. Therefore $u_{\mu_{n}}$ vanishes outside of $\bar{S}_{n}$, thus outside $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(\mu)$. Consequently $u_{\mu}$ vanishes outside $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(\mu)$, i.e., $F \subset^{q} \mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(\mu)$.

Second proof The result follows by Proposition 5.7 and Definition 5.8

Definition 5.27 Let $u$ be a positive solution and A a Borel set. Put

$$
[u]^{A}:=\sup \left\{[u]_{F}: F \subset^{q} A, F q-\operatorname{closed}\right\}
$$

Definition 5.28 Let $\beta>0, u \in C\left(Q_{T}\right)$. For any Borel set $A$ we define $u_{\beta}^{A}$ the positive solution of

$$
\begin{aligned}
\partial_{t} v-\Delta v+|v|^{q-1} v & =0, \quad \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(\beta, \infty) \\
v(x, \beta) & =\chi_{A}(x) u(x, \beta) \quad \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N} \times\{\beta\}
\end{aligned}
$$

Proposition 5.29 Let $u$ be a positive solution of (3.1) and put $E=\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp (u).
(i) If $D$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $E \subset^{q} D$ then

$$
\begin{equation*}
[u]^{D}=\lim _{\beta \rightarrow 0} u_{\beta}^{D}=[u]_{D}=u \tag{5.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

(ii) If $A$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set

$$
\begin{equation*}
u \approx_{A} 0 \Leftrightarrow u^{Q}=\lim _{\beta \rightarrow 0} u_{\beta}^{Q}=0, \quad \forall Q q-\text { open }: \widetilde{Q} \subset^{q} A \tag{5.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

(iii) Finally,

$$
\begin{equation*}
u \approx_{A} 0 \Leftrightarrow[u]^{A}=0 \tag{5.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. The proof is same as in [23]
Case 1: $E$ is closed. Since $u$ vanishes in $E^{c}$, it follows $u \in C\left(Q_{\infty} \cup E^{c}\right)$ and $u=0$ on $E^{c}$. If, in addition, $D$ is an open neighborhood of $E$ we have

$$
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{E^{c}} \phi(x) u(x, t) d x=0, \quad \forall \phi \in C_{0}\left(E^{c}\right)
$$

Thus,

$$
\lim u_{\beta}^{D^{c}}=0
$$

Since

$$
u_{\beta}^{D} \leq u \leq u_{\beta}^{D}+u_{\beta}^{D^{c}}, \quad \forall t \geq \beta
$$

it follows

$$
\begin{equation*}
u=\lim u_{\beta}^{D} \tag{5.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

If we assume that $D$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open and $E \subset^{q} D$ then, for every $\varepsilon>0$, there exists an open set $O_{\varepsilon}$ such that $D \subset O_{\varepsilon}, E \subset O_{\varepsilon}$ and $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(O_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}\right)<\varepsilon$ where $O_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}=O_{\varepsilon} \backslash D$. It follows

$$
u_{\beta}^{O_{\varepsilon}}(x, t)-u_{\beta}^{D}(x, t) \leq U_{O_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}}(x, t-\beta), \quad \forall t \geq \beta
$$

We note here that the $\lim _{\varepsilon \rightarrow 0} U_{O_{\varepsilon}^{\prime}}(x, t-\beta)=0$ uniformly with respect to $\beta$. Since $\lim _{\beta \rightarrow 0} u_{\beta}^{O_{\varepsilon}}(x, t)=u$ it follows that $u=\lim u_{\beta}^{D}$. The same arguments shows that $\lim u_{\beta}^{D^{c}}=0$. Thus we have

$$
u=\lim u_{\beta}^{D} \leq[u]_{D} \leq u
$$

Hence $u=[u]_{D}$. By Lemma 2.7, there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-open set $Q$ such that $E \subset^{q} Q \subset \widetilde{Q} \subset^{q} D$, then $u=[u]_{Q} \leq[u]^{D}$. Hence $u=[u]^{D}$.

In addition, in this case for (5.38), we have that $E \subset^{q} A^{c} \subset^{q} \widetilde{Q}^{c}$. Thus the direction " $\Rightarrow$ " follows by the previous argument if we replace $D$ by $\widetilde{Q}^{c}$. For the opposite direction, by Proposition 2.10 , we have for any $\xi \in A$, there exist a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $O_{\xi}$ such that $\widetilde{O}_{\xi} \subset^{q} A$. Thus we have that by (i) that $u=\lim u_{\beta} \widetilde{O}_{\xi}^{c}$. Now since $u_{\beta}^{\widetilde{O}_{\xi}^{c}} \approx_{Q_{\xi}} 0, \forall \beta>0$, by Proposition $5.17(\mathrm{i})$, we have that $u \approx_{O_{\xi}} 0$, and the result follows in this case by Proposition 5.19(iv).
 $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open such that $E \subset^{q} D$ then, by the first case we have,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{\beta \rightarrow 0}\left([u]_{E_{n}}\right)_{\beta}^{D}=[u]_{E_{n}} \tag{5.41}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (5.34) and definition of $u_{\beta}^{D}$, we have (since $[u]_{E}=u$ )

$$
\begin{equation*}
u_{\beta}^{D}=\left([u]_{E}\right)_{\beta}^{D} \leq\left([u]_{E \cap E_{n}}\right)_{\beta}^{D}+\left([u]_{E \backslash E_{n}}\right)_{\beta}^{D}=\left([u]_{E_{n}}\right)_{\beta}^{D}+\left([u]_{E \backslash E_{n}}\right)_{\beta}^{D} \tag{5.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $\beta_{k}$ be a decreasing sequence to the origin, such that the following limits exist

$$
w:=\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} u_{\beta_{k}}^{D}, \quad w_{n}=\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left([u]_{E \backslash E_{n}}\right)_{\beta_{k}}^{D}, \quad n=1,2, \ldots
$$

Then by (5.41) and (5.42),

$$
[u]_{E_{n}} \leq w \leq[u]_{E_{n}}+w_{n} \leq[u]_{E_{n}}+U_{E \backslash E_{n}}
$$

Further, by (5.33) and Proposition 5.20(c)

$$
[u]_{E_{n}} \rightarrow[u]_{E}=u, \quad U_{E \backslash E_{n}} \rightarrow 0
$$

Hence $w=u$. This implies (5.40) which in turn implies (5.37).
To verify (5.38) in the direction $\Rightarrow$ we apply (5.42) with $D$ replaced by $Q$. We obtain

$$
\left([u]_{E}\right)_{\beta}^{Q} \leq\left([u]_{E_{n}}\right)_{\beta}^{Q}+\left([u]_{E \backslash E_{n}}\right)_{\beta}^{Q}
$$

By the first case we have

$$
\lim _{\beta \rightarrow 0}\left([u]_{E_{n}}\right)_{\beta}^{Q}=0
$$

Let $\beta_{k}$ be a decreasing sequence to the origin, such that the following limits exist

$$
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} u_{\beta_{k}}^{Q}, \quad \lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left([u]_{E \backslash E_{n}}\right)_{\beta_{k}}^{Q}, \quad n=1,2, \ldots
$$

Then

$$
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} u_{\beta_{k}}^{Q} \leq \lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}\left([u]_{E \backslash E_{n}}\right)_{\beta_{k}}^{Q} \leq U_{E \backslash E_{n}}
$$

since $U_{E \backslash E_{n}} \rightarrow 0$ we obtain (5.38) in the direction $\Rightarrow$. The assertion in the opposite direction is proved as in Case 1. This complete the proofs of (i) and (ii).

Finally we prove (iii). First assume that $u \approx_{A} 0$. If $F$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set such that $F \subset^{q} A$, then by Lemma 2.7 there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$ such that $F \subset^{q} Q \subset \widetilde{Q} \subset^{q} A$. Therefore, applying (5.37) to $v:=[u]_{F}$ and using (5.38) we obtain

$$
v=\lim v_{\beta}^{Q} \leq \lim u_{\beta}^{Q}=0
$$

By definition of $[u]^{A}$, this implies $[u]^{A}=0$.
If $[u]^{A}=0$, Then for any $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $Q \subset \widetilde{Q} \subset^{q} A$ we have $[u]_{Q}=0$.. Now since $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $\left(u_{\beta}^{Q}\right) \subset^{q} \widetilde{Q}$ we have for some subsequence $\beta_{k} \downarrow 0, \lim _{k \rightarrow \infty} u_{\beta_{k}}^{Q} \leq[u]_{Q}=0$. Thus by (5.38) we have $u \approx_{Q} 0$. Applying once again Proposition 2.10 and Proposition 5.19(iv) we conclude $u \approx_{A} 0$.

Definition 5.30 Let $u, v \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ and let $A$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set. We say that $u=v$ on $A$ if $u \ominus v$ and $v \ominus u$ vanishes on $A$. This relation is denoted by $u \approx_{A} v$.

Proposition 5.31 Let $u, v \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ and let $A$ be $a \mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set. Then, (i)

$$
\begin{equation*}
u \approx_{A} v \Leftrightarrow \lim _{\beta \rightarrow 0}|u-v|_{\beta}^{Q}=0 \tag{5.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $Q$ such that $\widetilde{Q} \subset^{q} A$.
(ii)

$$
\begin{equation*}
u \approx_{A} v \Leftrightarrow[u]_{F}=[v]_{F} \tag{5.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set $F$ such that $F \subset^{q} A$.
Proof. The proof is same as in [23].
By definition $u \approx_{A} v$ is equivalent to $u \ominus v \approx_{A}=0$ and $v \ominus u \approx_{A}=0$. Hence, by (5.38) we have $w_{\beta}=$ $(u \ominus v)_{\beta}^{Q} \rightarrow_{\beta \rightarrow 0} 0$. Set $f_{\beta}=\left((u-v)_{+}\right)_{\beta}^{Q}$ and consider the problem

$$
\begin{aligned}
\partial_{t} w-\Delta w+|w|^{q} & =0, & & \text { in } B_{j}(0) \times(\beta, \infty) \\
w & =0, & & \text { on } \partial B_{j}(0) \times(\beta, \infty) \\
w(x, s) & =\mu, & & \text { in } \mu \times\{\beta\}
\end{aligned}
$$

Let $w_{j}$ and $f_{j}$ be solutions of the above problem, with initial data $\chi_{Q}(u \ominus v)(x, \beta)$ and $\chi_{Q}(u-v)_{+}(x, \beta)$. By Lemma 2.7-[19], the sequence $\left\{w_{j}\right\}$ and $\left\{f_{j}\right\}$ are increasing. Also, we recall that $u \ominus v$ is the smallest solution which dominates the subsolution $(u-v)_{+}$, thus $w_{j} \geq v_{j}, \forall j \in \mathbb{N}$. Furthermore, in view of Lemma 2.8-[19], we have $\lim w_{j}=w_{\beta}$ and $\lim f_{j}=f_{\beta}$. Thus $w_{\beta} \geq f_{\beta}$ and sending $\beta$ to the origin we have

$$
\left((u-v)_{+}\right)_{\beta}^{Q} \rightarrow 0
$$

By the same argument we have

$$
\left((v-u)_{+}\right)_{\beta}^{Q} \rightarrow 0
$$

this implies (5.43) in the direction $\Rightarrow$.
For the opposite direction, we consider the problem

$$
\begin{aligned}
\partial_{t} w-\Delta w+|w|^{q} & =0, & & \text { in } B_{j}(0) \times(\beta, \infty) \\
w & =h, & & \text { on } \partial B_{j}(0) \times(\beta, \infty) \\
w(x, s) & =\mu, & & \text { in } \mu \times\{\beta\} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Let $Q \subset \widetilde{Q} \subset^{q} A$ be a $\widetilde{T}_{q}$-open set and $w_{j}$ be the solution of the above problem, with $h=\chi_{Q}(|u-v|)$ and $\mu=\chi_{Q}|u-v| d x$. Also, let $f_{j}$ be the solution of the above problem with $h=\chi_{Q^{c}}|u-v|$ and $\mu=\chi_{Q^{c}}|u-v| d x$, then

$$
|u-v| \leq w_{j}+f_{j}
$$

In view of Lemma 2.8-[19], there exist a subsequence, say $w_{j}$ and $f_{j}$ such that $\lim w_{j}=w$ and $\lim f_{j}=f$, such that $w, f$ solve the problem

$$
\begin{array}{rlr}
\partial_{t} v-\Delta v+|v|^{q-1} v & =0, & \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(\beta, \infty) \\
v(x, \beta) & =\mu & \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N} \times\{\beta\},
\end{array}
$$

with initial data $\mu=\chi_{Q}|u-v| d x$ and $\mu=\chi_{Q^{c}}|u-v| d x$ respectively. By uniqueness of the problem (see Lemma 2.8-[19]), we have $w=|u-v|_{\beta}^{Q}$ and $f=|u-v|_{\beta}^{Q^{c}}$. Let $\beta_{k}$ be a decreasing sequence such that the following limit exist

$$
\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}|u-v|_{\beta_{k}}^{Q^{c}}
$$

Since $\lim |u-v|_{\beta}^{Q}=0$, we have

$$
|u-v| \leq \lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}|u-v|_{\beta_{k}}^{Q^{c}}
$$

Now since $|u-v|_{\beta_{k}}^{Q^{c}} \approx_{Q} 0$, by Proposition $5.17(\mathrm{i})$ we have $\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}|u-v|_{\beta_{k}}^{Q^{c}} \approx_{Q}=0$. Now using the fact that $u \ominus v$ is the smallest solution which dominates the subsolution $(u-v)_{+}$, we have $u \ominus v, v \ominus u \leq$ $\lim _{k \rightarrow \infty}|u-v|_{\beta_{k}}^{Q^{c}}$ and the result follows in this case by Propositions 5.23 and 5.19(iv).
(ii) We assume that $u \approx_{A} v$.

For any two positive solutions $u, v$ we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
u+(v-u)_{+} \leq v+(u-v)_{+} \leq v+u \ominus v \tag{5.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $F$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set and $Q$ a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $F \subset^{q} Q$, we assert that

$$
\begin{equation*}
[u]_{F} \leq[v]_{Q}+[u \ominus v]_{Q} . \tag{5.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

To verify this inequality, firstly we observe that (see (5.34))

$$
u=[u]_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \leq[u]_{Q}+[u]_{Q^{c}}
$$

thus by (5.45)

$$
[u]_{F} \leq[u]_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \leq v+u \ominus v \leq[v]_{Q}+[v]_{Q^{c}}+[u \ominus v]_{Q}+[u \ominus v]_{Q^{c}}
$$

The subsolution $w:=\left([u]_{F}-\left([v]_{Q}+[u \ominus v]_{Q}\right)\right)_{+}$is dominated by the supersolution $[u \ominus v]_{Q^{c}}+[v]_{Q^{c}}$. By definition we have

$$
w \leq[w]_{\dagger} \leq[u \ominus v]_{Q^{c}} \oplus[v]_{Q^{c}} \leq[u \ominus v]_{Q^{c}}+[v]_{Q^{c}}
$$

thus $[w]_{\dagger} \approx_{Q} 0$. But $w \leq[u]_{F}$ which implies $[w]_{\dagger} \leq[u]_{F}$, that is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $\left([w]_{\dagger}\right) \subset^{q} F \subset^{q} Q$. Taking into account that $[w]_{\dagger} \approx_{Q} 0$ we have that $w=[w]_{\dagger}=0$ and the proof of (5.46) is completed.
If we choose a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $Q$ such that $F \subset^{q} Q \subset \widetilde{Q} \subset^{q} A$ (see Lemma 2.7), then using the fact that $u \ominus v \approx_{A}=0 \Rightarrow[u \ominus v]_{F}=0$ (see (5.39)) and (5.46), we have

$$
[u]_{F} \leq[v]_{Q}
$$

Now by Lemma 2.8(a), we can construct a decreasing sequence $\left\{Q_{j}\right\}$ of open sets such that $\cap Q_{j} \sim^{q} F$, thus by Proposition 5.24 (iii) we have

$$
[u]_{F} \leq \lim [v]_{Q_{n}}=[v]_{F}
$$

Similarly, $[v]_{F} \leq[u]_{F}$ and hence equality.
Next we assume that $[u]_{F}=[v]_{F}$ for any $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set $F \subset^{q} A$. If $Q$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $F \subset^{q} Q \subset \widetilde{Q} \subset^{q} A$ (see Lemma 2.7), we have

$$
u \ominus v \leq\left([u]_{Q} \oplus[u]_{Q^{c}}\right) \ominus[v]_{Q}
$$

where in the last inequality we have used the fact that

$$
u=[u]_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \leq[u]_{Q}+[u]_{Q^{c}} \Rightarrow u \leq[u]_{Q} \oplus[u]_{Q^{c}} \leq[u]_{Q}+[u]_{Q^{c}}
$$

Now since $\left([u]_{Q} \oplus[u]_{Q^{c}}\right) \ominus\left([v]_{Q}\right)$ is the smallest solution dominating $\left(\left([u]_{Q} \oplus[u]_{Q^{c}}\right)-[v]_{Q}\right)_{+}$, we have

$$
\left(\left([u]_{Q} \oplus[u]_{Q^{c}}\right)-[v]_{Q}\right)_{+} \leq\left(\left([u]_{Q}+[u]_{Q^{c}}\right)-[v]_{Q}\right)_{+}=[u]_{Q}+[u]_{Q^{c}}-[v]_{Q}=[u]_{Q^{c}},
$$

since by assumption we have $[u]_{Q}=[v]_{Q}$. Thus we have

$$
[u \ominus v]_{F} \leq u \ominus v \leq[u]_{Q^{c}},
$$

That is $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-supp $\left([u \ominus v]_{F}\right) \subset^{q} F$ and $[u \ominus v]_{F} \approx_{Q} 0$, which implies $[u \ominus v]_{F}=0$, and by $5.39 u \ominus v \approx_{A}=0$. Similarly, $v \ominus u \approx_{A} 0$.

Corollary 5.32 If $A$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set, the relation $\approx_{A}$ is an equivalence relation in $\mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$.
Proof. This is an immediate consequence of (5.43).

## 6 The precise initial trace

### 6.1 The regular initial set.

Lemma 6.1 Let $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ and $Q$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set. Then for any $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-support in $\widetilde{Q}^{c}$, we have

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left(u \wedge U_{Q}\right)^{q}(t, x) \mathbb{H}^{2 q^{\prime}}[\eta]_{+} d x d t<\infty
$$

Proof. By Proposition 5.9 and the properties of $U_{Q}$, we have

$$
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{Q} u \wedge U_{Q}(x, t) \eta_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x=0
$$

and the result follows by the estimates in Lemma 5.11.
Proposition 6.2 Let $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ and $Q$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set. We assume that $u \wedge U_{Q}$ is a moderate solution with initial data $\mu$. Then for any $\xi \in Q$ there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $O_{\xi} \subset Q$ such that

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q}(t, x) \mathbb{H}^{2 q^{\prime}}\left[\chi_{O_{\xi}}\right]_{+} d x d t<\infty
$$

Furthermore, for any $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-support in $Q$, we have

$$
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{Q} u(x, t) \eta_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x=\int_{Q} \eta^{2 q^{\prime}} d \mu
$$

Proof. Let $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-support in $Q$. Since $\eta_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}$ is a quasi continuous function we have by Lemma 5.7 that

$$
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{Q} u \wedge U_{Q}(x, t) \eta_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x=\int_{Q} \eta^{2 q^{\prime}} d \mu
$$

By properties of $U_{Q^{c}}$ we have

$$
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{Q} u \wedge U_{Q^{c}}(x, t) \eta_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x=0
$$

Combining all above and using the fact that $u \leq u \wedge U_{Q}+u \wedge U_{Q^{c}}$ we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{Q} \eta^{2 q^{\prime}} d \mu=\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{Q} u \wedge U_{Q}(x, t) \eta_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x & \leq \lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{Q} u(x, t) \eta_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x \\
\leq \lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{Q} u \wedge U_{Q}(x, t) \eta_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x & +\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{Q} u \wedge U_{Q^{c}}(x, t) \eta_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x \\
& =\int_{Q} \eta^{2 q^{\prime}} d \mu+0
\end{aligned}
$$

In view of the proof of Lemma 5.2 and by 5.3 we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left(u \wedge U_{Q}\right)^{q}(t, x) \mathbb{H}^{2 q^{\prime}}[\eta]_{+} d x d t<\infty \tag{6.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-support in $Q$. By Lemma 4.2, there exists $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap$ $L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ such that $0 \leq \eta \leq 1, \eta=1$ on $O_{\xi} \subset Q$ and $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(\eta) \subset Q$. Thus we have by (6.1) and the properties of $\eta$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left(u \wedge U_{Q^{c}}\right)^{q}(t, x) \mathbb{H}^{2 q^{\prime}}\left[\chi_{O_{\xi}}\right] d x d t<\infty \tag{6.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Definition 6.3 (Section 10.1-[2]) Let $Q$ be a Borel set. We denote $W^{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}\left(E^{c}\right)$ the closure of the space of $C^{\infty}$ functions (with respect the norm $\|\cdot\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}}$ ) with compact support in $E^{c}$

Proposition 6.4 Let $u$ be a positive solution of (3.1) and $Q$ be a bounded $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q}(t, x) \mathbb{H}^{2 q^{\prime}}\left[\chi_{Q}\right] d x d t<\infty
$$

(i) Then, there exists an increasing sequence of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $\left\{Q_{n}\right\}$ with the properties $Q_{n} \subset Q, \widetilde{Q}_{n} \subset^{q} Q_{n+1}$ and $Q_{0}:=\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} Q_{n} \sim^{q} Q$, such that the solution

$$
v_{n}=u \wedge Q_{n} \text { is moderate } \quad v_{n} \uparrow u_{Q}, \quad \operatorname{tr}\left(v_{n}\right) \rightarrow \mu_{Q}
$$

(ii) For any $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(Q)$ we have

$$
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{Q} u(x, t) \eta_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x=\int_{Q} \eta_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d \mu_{Q}
$$

Proof. We Choose a point $z \in Q$. Then by Lemma 4.2 there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $V$, such that $z \in V \subset$ $\tilde{V} \subset Q$, and a function $\psi \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ such that $\psi=1$ q.e. on $V$ and $\psi=0$ outside $Q$. By Lemma 2.10, there exist a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $z \in O_{z} \subset \widetilde{O}_{z} \subset V$.

We assert that the solution

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{z}=u \wedge U_{O_{z}} \tag{6.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

is moderate.

Indeed, let $B_{R}(0)$ be a ball with radius $R$ large enough such that $Q \subset \subset B_{R}(0)$. Also, let $0 \leq \eta \leq 1$ be a smooth function with compact support in $B_{2 R}(0)$ and $\eta=1$ on $B_{R}(0)$. Then the function $\zeta=(1-\psi) \eta \in$ $W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with compact support in $B_{2 R}(0) \backslash \tilde{V}$. Now

$$
\begin{aligned}
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} v_{z}^{q}(t, x) \mathbb{H}^{2 q^{\prime}}\left[\chi_{B_{R}(0)}\right] d x d t & \leq \int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} v_{z}^{q}(t, x) \mathbb{H}^{2 q^{\prime}}[\psi] d x d t+\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} v_{z}^{q}(t, x) \mathbb{H}^{2 q^{\prime}}[1-\psi] d x d t \\
& \leq \int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} v_{z}^{q}(t, x) \mathbb{H}^{2 q^{\prime}}[\psi] d x d t+\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} v_{z}^{q}(t, x) \mathbb{H}^{2 q^{\prime}}[\zeta] d x d t<\infty,
\end{aligned}
$$

where the first integral in the last inequality is finite by assumption and the second integral is finite by Lemma 6.1. Thus since $B_{R}(0)$ is abstract, we have that $u \wedge O_{z}$ is a moderate solution.

By quasi-Lindelof property there exists a non decreasing sequence of $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$open set $\left\{O_{n}\right\}$ such that $Q \sim^{q} \cup O_{n}$ and (by the above arguments) the solution $u \wedge U_{O_{n}}$ is moderate for any $n \in \mathbb{N}$. Now, by Lemma $2.8(\mathrm{~b})(\mathrm{i})$-(ii), for any $n \in \mathbb{N}$, there exists an increasing sequence $\left\{A_{n, j}\right\}$ of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $\widetilde{A}_{n, j} \subset^{q} A_{n, j+1} \subset^{q} E_{n}$ and $\bigcup_{j=1}^{\infty} A_{n, j} \sim^{q} E_{n}$. Put

$$
Q_{n}=\bigcup_{k+j=n} A_{k, j}
$$

but

$$
\widetilde{Q}_{n} \subset \bigcup_{k+j=n} \widetilde{A}_{k, j} \subset^{q} \bigcup_{k+j=n} \widetilde{A}_{k, j+1}=Q_{n+1}
$$

Hence,

$$
Q_{0}:=\cup Q_{n} \sim^{q} Q
$$

Now we will prove that $v_{n}=u \wedge U_{Q_{n}} \rightarrow u \wedge U_{Q}$. By Lemma 5.24(ii) we have

$$
u \wedge U_{Q} \leq u \wedge U_{Q_{n}}+u \wedge U_{Q \backslash Q_{n}}
$$

Since $Q \backslash Q_{n} \downarrow F$ with $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(F)=0$, we have by Lemma 5.24 (iii) that

$$
u \wedge U_{Q \backslash Q_{n}} \rightarrow 0
$$

The opposite inequality is obvious and the result follows in this assertion. By Lemma 5.24(ii) $v_{n}=$ $\left[v_{n+k}\right]_{Q_{n}}, \forall k \in \mathbb{N}$. Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu_{n}\left(Q_{n}\right)=\mu_{n+k}\left(Q_{n}\right)=\mu_{Q}\left(Q_{n}\right) \tag{6.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

(ii) First we assume that the function $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(Q)$ has compact support in $Q$. Then by Lemma 4.3 there exists a function $\eta_{k}$ such that $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $\left(\eta_{k}\right) \subset Q_{k}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\eta-\eta_{k}\right\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}} \leq \frac{1}{k} \tag{6.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $\left|\eta_{k}\right| \leq|\eta|$. Also, by Lebesgue's dominated theorem, we can assume that $\eta_{k}$ satisfies

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q}(t, x)\left(\mathbb{H}\left[\eta-\eta_{k}\right]\right)^{2 q^{\prime}} d x d t<\frac{1}{k}
$$

Also in view of your notes we have

$$
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{Q} u(x, t) \eta^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x \leq C\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)}^{q^{\prime}}\|\eta\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}}^{q^{\prime}}+\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q}(t, x)(\mathbb{H}[\eta])^{2 q^{\prime}} d x d t
$$

But by (6.4) and Lemma 6.2 we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\int_{Q} \eta_{k}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d \mu_{Q}\right)^{\frac{1}{2 q^{\prime}}} & =\lim _{t \rightarrow 0}\left(\int_{Q} u(x, t) \eta_{k}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x\right)^{\frac{1}{2 q^{\prime}}} \leq \lim _{t \rightarrow 0}\left(\int_{Q} u(x, t) \eta^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x\right)^{\frac{1}{2 q^{\prime}}} \\
& \leq \lim _{t \rightarrow 0}\left(\int_{Q} u(x, t)\left(\eta-\eta_{k}\right)^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x\right)^{\frac{1}{2 q^{\prime}}}+\lim _{t \rightarrow 0}\left(\int_{Q} u(x, t) \eta_{k}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d x\right)^{\frac{1}{2 q^{\prime}}} \\
& \leq\left(\int_{Q} \eta_{k}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d \mu_{Q}\right)^{\frac{1}{2 q^{\prime}}}+C\left\|\eta-\eta_{k}\right\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)}^{\frac{1}{2}}\left\|\eta-\eta_{k}\right\|_{W^{\frac{1}{2}}}^{\frac{1}{2}, q^{\prime}} \\
& +\left(\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q}(t, x)\left(\mathbb{H}\left[\eta-\eta_{k}\right]\right)^{2 q^{\prime}} d x d t\right)^{\frac{1}{2 q^{\prime}}} \\
& \leq\left(\int_{Q} \eta_{k}^{2 q^{\prime}}(x) d \mu_{Q}\right)^{\frac{1}{2 q^{\prime}}}+C \frac{1}{\sqrt{k}}\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)}^{\frac{1}{2}}+\left(\frac{1}{k}\right)^{\frac{1}{2 q^{\prime}}}
\end{aligned}
$$

The result follows in this case sending $k$ to infinite.
For the general case, by theorem 10.1.1 in [2], there exists a function $\eta_{k}$ with compact support in $Q$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|\eta-\eta_{k}\right\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}} \leq \frac{1}{k} \tag{6.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $\left|\eta_{k}\right| \leq|\eta|$. The result follows as above.
Remark. By Lemma 6.2 and (6.3), we have that the definition of the regular points in the elliptic case (see [23]) coincides with our definition of the regular points.

Lemma 6.5 Let the assumptions of Lemma 6.4 be satisfied. Then
a)

$$
u_{Q}=\sup \left\{[u]_{F}: F \subset^{q} Q, F q-\text { closed }\right\} .
$$

b) For every $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $O \subset \widetilde{O} \subset^{q} Q$ such that $[u]_{O}$ is a moderate solution we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left.\mu_{Q} \chi_{\widetilde{O}}=\operatorname{tr}^{\prime}[u]_{O}\right)=\operatorname{tr}\left(\left[u_{Q}\right]_{O}\right) \tag{6.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, $\mu_{Q}$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-locally finite on $Q$ and $\sigma$-finite on $Q^{\prime}:=\cup Q_{n}$.
c) If $\left\{w_{n}\right\} \subset \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ be a nondecreasing sequence of moderate solutions such that $w_{n} \uparrow u_{Q}$ and $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $\left(w_{n}\right) \subset^{q}$ $Q$ then $\operatorname{tr}\left(w_{n}\right)=\nu_{n} \uparrow \mu_{Q}$.

Proof. a) By Proposition 3.4 there exists a nondecreasing sequence $\left\{[u]_{F_{n}}\right\}$ such that $[u]_{F_{n}} \uparrow u^{*}$. We consider the function $[u]_{Q_{n}}$ of Lemma 6.4. Then by Proposition 5.24 we have

$$
[u]_{F_{n}} \leq[u]_{F_{n} \cap Q_{m}}+[u]_{F_{n} \backslash Q_{m}} .
$$

Now we note that $F_{n} \backslash Q_{m}$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{\prime}}$-closed set and $\cap_{m=1}^{\infty} F_{n} \backslash Q_{m}=A$ with $C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}(A)=0$. Thus by Proposition 5.19 we have that $\lim _{m \rightarrow \infty} U_{F_{n} \backslash Q_{m}}=0$ which implies $\lim _{m \rightarrow \infty}[u]_{F_{n} \backslash Q_{m}}=0$. Thus $[u]_{F_{n}} \leq \lim [u]_{Q_{m}}=u_{Q}$. Letting $n \rightarrow \infty$ we have $u^{*} \leq u_{Q}$. By definition of $u^{*}$ we have that $u_{Q} \leq u^{*}$, thus $u^{*}=u_{Q}$.
b) Put $\mu_{O}=\operatorname{tr}\left([u]_{O}\right)$. If $F$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set such that $F \subset^{q} O$, by Proposition 5.24 -(ii) we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{tr}\left([u]_{F}\right)=\operatorname{tr}\left(\left[[u]_{O}\right]_{F}\right)=\mu_{O} \chi_{F} . \tag{6.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

In particular the compatibility condition holds: if $O^{\prime} \subset \widetilde{O}^{\prime} \subset^{q} Q$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $[u]_{O^{\prime}}$ is moderate solution

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu_{O \cap O^{\prime}}=\mu_{O} \chi_{\widetilde{O} \cap \widetilde{O}^{\prime}}=\mu_{O^{\prime}} \chi_{\widetilde{O} \cap \widetilde{O^{\prime}}} \tag{6.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

With the notation of $(6.4),\left[v_{n+k}\right]_{Q_{k}}=v_{k}$ and hence $\mu_{n+k} \chi_{\widetilde{Q}_{k}}=\mu_{k}$ for every $k \in \mathbb{N}$.
Since $[u]_{F}$ is moderate, we have by (6.9)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[v_{n}\right]_{F}=[u]_{F \cap \widetilde{Q}_{n}} \uparrow[u]_{F} \tag{6.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

In addition, $\left[u_{Q}\right]_{F} \geq \lim \left[v_{n}\right]_{F}=[u]_{F}$ and $u_{Q} \leq u$ lead to,

$$
\begin{equation*}
[u]_{F}=\left[u_{Q}\right]_{F} . \tag{6.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (6.8) and (6.10), if $F$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed subset of $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ and $[u]_{F}$ is moderate,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{tr}\left([u]_{F}\right)=\lim \operatorname{tr}\left(\left[v_{n}\right]_{F}\right)=\lim \mu_{n} \chi_{F}=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \chi_{F} \tag{6.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

which implies (6.7).
Since $Q^{\prime}:=\cup Q_{n} \sim^{q} Q, \mu_{Q}$ is $\sigma$-finite on $Q^{\prime}$. The assertion that $\mu_{Q}$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-locally finite on $Q$ is a consequence of the fact that every point in $Q$ is contained in a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $O \subset^{q} \widetilde{O} \subset Q$ such that $[u]_{O}$ is moderate solution (see (6.3)).
c) If $w$ is a moderate solution and $w \leq u_{Q}$ and $\mathfrak{T}_{q}-\operatorname{supp}(w) \subset^{q} Q$ then $\tau:=\operatorname{tr}(w) \leq \mu_{Q}$. Indeed

$$
[w]_{Q_{n}} \leq[u]_{Q_{n}}=v_{n},[w]_{Q_{n}} \uparrow w \Rightarrow \operatorname{tr}\left([w]_{Q_{n}}\right) \uparrow \tau \leq \lim \operatorname{tr}\left(v_{n}\right)=\mu_{Q}
$$

Now, let $\left\{w_{n}\right\}$ be an increasing sequence of moderate solutions such that $F_{n}:=\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $\left(w_{n}\right) \subset^{q} Q$ and $w_{n} \uparrow u_{Q}$. We must show that, if $\nu_{n}:=\operatorname{tr}\left(w_{n}\right)$, then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nu:=\lim \nu_{n}=\mu_{Q} \tag{6.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

By the previous argument $\nu \leq \mu_{Q}$. The opposite inequality is obtained as follows. Let $D$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $[u]_{D}$ is moderate. Also, let $K$ be a compact subset of $D$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(K)>0$.

$$
w_{n} \leq\left[w_{n}\right]_{D}+\left[w_{n}\right]_{D^{c}} \Rightarrow u_{Q}=\lim w_{n} \leq \lim \left[w_{n}\right]_{D}+U_{D^{c}}
$$

The sequence $\left\{\left[w_{n}\right]_{D}\right\}$ is dominated by the moderate solution $\left[u_{Q}\right]_{D}$. In addition $\operatorname{tr}\left(\left[w_{n}\right]_{D}\right)=\nu_{n} \chi_{\widetilde{D}} \uparrow \nu \chi_{\widetilde{D}}$. Hence, $\nu \chi_{\widetilde{D}}$ is a Radon measure which vanishes on sets with $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$-capacity zero. Also, $\left[w_{n}\right]_{D} \uparrow u_{\nu \chi_{\tilde{D}}}$, where $u_{\nu \chi_{\tilde{D}}}$ is a moderate solution with initial trace $\nu \chi_{\widetilde{D}}$. Consequently

$$
u_{Q}=\lim w_{n} \leq u_{\nu \chi_{\tilde{D}}}+U_{D^{c}}
$$

This in turn implies

$$
\left(\left[u_{Q}\right]_{K}-u_{\nu \chi_{\tilde{D}}}\right)_{+} \leq \inf \left(U_{D^{c}}, U_{K}\right)
$$

the function on the left being a subsolution and the one on the right a supersolution. Therefore

$$
\left(\left[u_{Q}\right]_{K}-u_{\nu \chi_{\tilde{D}}}\right)_{+} \leq\left[[U]_{D^{c}}\right]_{K}=0
$$

Thus, $\left[u_{Q}\right]_{K} \leq u_{\nu \chi_{\tilde{D}}}$ and hence $\mu_{Q} \chi_{K} \leq \nu \chi_{\widetilde{D}}$. Further, if $O$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$open set such that $\widetilde{O} \subset^{q} D$ then, in view of the fact that

$$
\sup \left\{\mu_{Q} \chi_{K}: K \subset O, K \text { compact }\right\}=\mu_{Q} \chi_{O}
$$

we obtain,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu_{Q} \chi_{O} \leq \nu \chi_{\widetilde{D}} \tag{6.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

Applying this inequality to the sets $Q_{m}, Q_{m+1}$ we finally obtain

$$
\mu_{Q} \chi_{Q_{m}} \leq \nu \chi_{\widetilde{Q}_{m+1}} \leq \nu \chi_{Q_{m+2}}
$$

Letting $m \rightarrow \infty$ we conclude that $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \leq \nu$. This completes the proof of (6.13).

## 6.2 $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-perfect measures.

Definition 6.6 Let $\mu$ be a positive Borel measure on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$.
(i) We say that $\mu$ is essentially absolutely continuous relative to $C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}$ if the following condition holds:

If $Q$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set and $A$ is a Borel set such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(A)=0$ then

$$
\mu(Q \backslash A)=\mu(Q)
$$

This relation be denoted by

$$
\mu \prec \prec_{f} C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}} .
$$

(ii) $\mu$ is regular relative to $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-topology if, for every Borel set $E$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mu(E) & =\inf \{\mu(D): E \subset D, D q-\text { open }\} \\
& =\inf \{\mu(K): K \subset E, K \text { compact }\} \tag{6.15}
\end{align*}
$$

$\mu$ is outer regular relative to $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-topology if the first equality in (6.15) holds.
(iii) A positive Borel measure is called $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-perfect if it is essentially absolutely continuous relative to $C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}$ and outer regular relative to $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-topology. The space of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-perfect Borel measures is denoted by $\mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$.

Proposition 6.7 If $\mu \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ and $A$ be a non-empty Borel set such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(A)=0$ then

$$
\mu= \begin{cases}\infty & \text { if } \mu(Q \backslash A)=\infty \quad \forall Q q-\text { open neighborhood of A }  \tag{6.16}\\ 0 \quad \text { otherwise }\end{cases}
$$

If $\mu_{0}$ is an essentially absolutely continuous positive measure on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ and $Q$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $\mu_{0}(Q)<\infty$ then $\left.\mu_{0}\right|_{Q}$ is absolutely continuous with respect to $C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}$ in the strong sense, i.e., if $\left\{A_{n}\right\}$ is a sequence of Borel subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(A_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0 \Rightarrow \mu_{0}\left(Q \cap A_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0
$$

Let $\mu_{0}$ is an essentially absolutely continuous positive Borel measure on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. Put

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu(E)=\inf \left\{\mu_{0}(D): E \subset D, D q-\text { open }\right\} \tag{6.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

for every Borel set E. Then

$$
\begin{array}{cc}
\text { (a) } \quad \mu_{0} \leq \mu & \mu_{0}(Q)=\mu(Q) \quad \forall Q \quad q \text {-open, } \\
\text { (b) }\left.\quad \mu\right|_{Q}=\left.\mu_{0}\right|_{Q} & \text { for every } \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text {-open set } Q  \tag{6.18}\\
\text { such that } \mu_{0}(Q)<\infty .
\end{array}
$$

Finally $\mu$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-perfect; thus $\mu$ is the smallest measure in $\mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ which dominates $\mu_{0}$.

Proof. The first assertion follows immediately from the definition $\mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$. We turn to the second assertion. If $\mu_{0}$ is an essentially absolutely continuous positive Borel measure on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$, and $Q$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $\mu_{0}(Q)<\infty$ then $\mu_{0} \chi_{Q}$ is a bounded Borel measure which vanishes on sets of $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$ c capacity zero. If $\left\{A_{n}\right\}$ is a sequence of Borel sets such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(A_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$ and $\mu_{n}=\chi_{Q \cap A_{n}}$, then by Lemma 2.8-[19], there exist a unique moderate solution $u_{\mu_{n}}$. Also in view of Lemma 2.8-[19] we can prove that the sequence $\left\{u_{\mu_{n}}\right\}$ is decreasing. Also by Proposition 5.17, we have $u_{\mu_{n}} \leq U_{Q \cap A_{n}} \rightarrow 0$, since $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(Q \cap A_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$. Thus we have that $u_{\mu_{n}} \rightarrow 0$ locally uniformly and $\mu_{n} \rightharpoonup 0$ weakly wit respect to $C_{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$. Hence $\mu\left(Q \cap A_{n}\right) \rightarrow 0$. Thus $\left.\mu_{0}\right|_{Q}$ is absolutely continuous with respect to $C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}$ in the strong sense.

Assertion (6.18)(a) follows from (6.17). It is clear that $\mu$, as defined by (6.17), is a measure. Now if $Q$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $\mu_{0}(Q)<\infty$ then $\mu(Q)<\infty$ and both $\left.\mu_{0}\right|_{Q}$ and $\left.\mu\right|_{Q}$ are regular. Since they agree on open sets, the regularity implies (6.18) (b).

If $A$ is a Borel set such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}(A)=0$ and $Q$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{\prime}}$-open set then $Q \backslash A$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open and consequently

$$
\mu(Q)=\mu_{0}(Q)=\mu_{0}(Q \backslash A)=\mu(Q \backslash A) .
$$

Thus $\mu$ is essentially absolutely continuous. By (6.18) (a) and the definition of $\mu$, we have that $\mu$ is outer regular with respect to $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$. Thus $\mu \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$.

### 6.3 The initial trace on the regular set

Proposition 6.8 Let $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$.
(i) There exists an increasing sequence of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $\left\{Q_{n}\right\}$ with the properties $Q_{n} \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u), \widetilde{Q}_{n} \subset{ }^{q} Q_{n+1}$ and $\mathcal{R}_{q, 0}(u):=\bigcup_{n=1}^{\infty} Q_{n} \sim^{q} \mathcal{R}(u)$, such that the solution

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{n}=u \wedge Q_{n} \text { is modarate } \quad v_{n} \uparrow v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}, \quad \operatorname{tr}\left(v_{n}\right) \rightarrow \mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} . \tag{6.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

(ii)

$$
\begin{equation*}
v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}:=\sup \left\{[u]_{F}: F \subset^{q} \mathcal{R}_{q}(u), F q-\text { closed }\right\} . \tag{6.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus $v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$ is $\sigma$-moderate.
(iii) If $[u]_{F}$ is moderate and $F \subset^{q} \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$, there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $Q$ such that $F \subset^{q} Q,[u]_{Q}$ is moderate solution and $Q \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$
(iv) For every $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $Q$, such that $[u]_{Q}$ is a moderate solution, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \chi_{\widetilde{Q}}=\operatorname{tr}\left([u]_{Q}\right)=\operatorname{tr}\left(\left[v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}\right]_{Q}\right) . \tag{6.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-locally finite on $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ and $\sigma$-finite on $\mathcal{R}_{q, 0}(u):=\cup Q_{n}$.
(v) If $\left\{w_{n}\right\}$ is a sequence of moderate solutions such that $w_{n} \uparrow u_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$ then,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}=\lim \operatorname{tr}\left(w_{n}\right):=\lim \nu_{n} . \tag{6.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

(vi) The regularized measure $\bar{\mu}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$ given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{\mu}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(E)=\inf \left\{\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(Q): E \subset Q, \quad Q \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text {-open, } \quad E \quad \text { Borel }\right\}, \tag{6.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-perfect.
(vii)

$$
u \approx_{\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)} v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} .
$$

(viii) For every $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set $F \subset^{q} \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
[u]_{F}=\left[v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}\right]_{F} . \tag{6.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

If, in addition, $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(F \cap K)<\infty$ for any compact $K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$, then $[u]_{F}$ is moderate and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{tr}\left([u]_{F}\right)=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \chi_{F} \tag{6.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

(ix) If $F$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-closed set and $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(F)>0$ then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(F \cap K)<\infty \quad \text { for any compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N} \Leftrightarrow[u]_{F} \text { is moderate. } \tag{6.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. (i) For any $z \in \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ there exist a bounded $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $Q \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ such that

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u^{q}(t, x) \mathbb{H}^{2 q^{\prime}}\left[\chi_{Q}\right] d x d t<\infty
$$

The result follows by similar arguments as in Lemma 6.4. Also, we recall that for any $z \in \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $O_{z} \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
[u]_{O_{z}} \tag{6.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

is moderate.
Also we recall that $v_{n}=\left[v_{n+k}\right]_{Q_{n}}, \forall k \in \mathbb{N}$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu_{n}\left(Q_{n}\right)=\mu_{n+k}\left(Q_{n}\right)=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}\left(Q_{n}\right) \tag{6.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

(ii) The proof is same as the proof of Lemma 6.5-a)
(iii) First we assume that $F$ is bounded. By definition and (6.27), every point in $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ possesses a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood $A$ such that $[u]_{A}$ is moderate. Then by Proposition 2.9, for any $\varepsilon>0$ there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $Q_{\varepsilon}$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(F \backslash Q_{\varepsilon}\right)<\varepsilon$ and $[u]_{Q_{\varepsilon}}$ is moderate. Let $O_{\varepsilon}$ be an open set containing $F \backslash Q_{\varepsilon}$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(O_{\varepsilon}\right)<2 \varepsilon$. Put

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{\varepsilon}:=F \backslash O_{\varepsilon} \tag{6.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then $F_{\varepsilon}$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{\prime}}$-closed set, $F_{\varepsilon} \subset F, C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(F \backslash F_{\varepsilon}\right)<2 \varepsilon$ and $F_{\varepsilon} \subset Q_{\varepsilon}$. Note that since $F$ is bounded, we have that $Q_{\varepsilon}$ is bounded.
Assertion 1. Let $E$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set, $D$ a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $[u]_{D}$ is moderate and $E \subset^{q} D$. Then there exists a decreasing sequence of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open sets $\left\{G_{n}\right\}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E \subset^{q} G_{n+1} \subset \widetilde{G}_{n+1} \subset^{q} G_{n} \subset^{q} D \tag{6.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{equation*}
[u]_{G_{n}} \rightarrow[u]_{E} \quad \text { in } L^{q}(K) \text { for any compact } K \subset \bar{Q}_{T} \tag{6.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

By Lemma 2.8 and Proposition 5.24 -(iii), there exists a decreasing sequence of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open sets $\left\{G_{n}\right\}$ satisfying (6.30) and, in addition, such that $[u]_{G_{n}} \downarrow[u]_{E}$ locally uniformly in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. Since $[u]_{G_{n}} \leq[u]_{D}$ and the latter is a moderate solution we obtain (6.31).

Now we assume that $F$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set (possibly unbounded). Let $x \in F$ and $B_{n}=B_{n}(x) ; n \in \mathbb{N}$. Set

$$
E_{n}=\cup_{m=1}^{n}\left(F \cap B_{n}\right)_{\frac{1}{2^{m}}}
$$

where $\left(F \cap B_{n}\right)_{\frac{1}{2^{m}}}$ is the set in (6.29), if we replace $F$ by $F \cap B_{n}$ and $\varepsilon$ by $\frac{1}{2^{m}}$. Also we assume without loss of generality that $\left\{E_{n}\right\}$ is an increasing sequence. Also set

$$
Q_{n}=\cup_{m=1}^{n} Q_{\frac{1}{m}}^{n}
$$

where $Q_{\frac{1}{m}}^{n}=\left(F \cap B_{n}\right)_{\frac{1}{m}}$. Also we may assume that the sequence of set $\left\{Q_{n}\right\}$ is increasing. Therefore, we have that $E_{n} \subset E, Q_{n}$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open, $[u]_{Q_{n}}$ is moderate and $E_{n} \subset^{q} Q_{n}$ and $\cup E_{n}=E^{\prime} \sim^{q} F$, since

$$
\begin{aligned}
& C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime} \\
&\left(F \backslash \cup_{n=1}^{\infty} E_{n}\right) \leq \sum_{k=1}^{n} C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\left(F \cap B_{k}\right) \backslash \cup_{j=1}^{\infty} E_{j}\right)+\sum_{k=n+1}^{\infty} C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\left(F \cap B_{k}\right) \backslash E_{k}\right) \\
& \leq \frac{1}{2^{n}}+\sum_{k=n+1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{2^{k}}, \forall n \in \mathbb{N} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus by Assertion 1, it is possible to choose a sequence of $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-open sets $\left\{V_{n}\right\}$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{n} \subset^{q} V_{n} \subset \widetilde{V}_{n} \subset^{q} Q_{n}, \quad\left\|[u]_{V_{n}}-[u]_{E_{n}}\right\|_{L^{q}\left(B_{n}(0)\right) \times(0, T]} \leq 2^{-n} \tag{6.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

We note here that since $E_{n}, Q_{n}$ are bounded sets, the function $[u]_{V_{n}},[u]_{E_{n}}$ have compact support with respect to variable " $x$ " in $\mathbb{R}^{N}$, thus we can take the norm in (6.32) in whole space $\mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T]$.

Now since $[u]_{F}$ is moderate, there exists a Radon measure $\mu_{F}$ where $\mu_{F}=\operatorname{tr}\left([u]_{F}\right)$. Also, since $F \sim^{q} E^{\prime}$, we have $[u]_{F}=[u]_{E^{\prime}}$. Finally, we have by (5.35) and the fact that $E_{n} \subset^{q} F$,

$$
[u]_{E_{n}}=[u]_{E_{n} \cap F}=\left[[u]_{E_{n}}\right]_{F} .
$$

Using the above equality and the fact that $[u]_{F}$ is moderate, we have that $\operatorname{tr}\left([u]_{E_{n}}\right)=\chi_{E_{n}} \mu_{F}$. Now since $E_{n} \uparrow E^{\prime} \sim^{q} F$, we have that

$$
[u]_{E_{n}} \uparrow[u]_{F}, \text { in } L^{q}(K \times[0, T]), \quad \text { for each bounded } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N} .
$$

Hence, by (6.32) we have that

$$
[u]_{V_{n}} \rightarrow[u]_{F}, \quad \text { in } L^{q}(K \times[0, T]), \quad \text { for each bounded } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N} .
$$

Let $\left\{V_{n_{k}}\right\}$ be sequence such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\int_{0}^{1} \int_{B_{k}(0)}\left|[u]_{V_{n_{k}}}-[u]_{F}\right|^{q} d x d t\right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \leq 2^{-k} . \tag{6.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let $K$ be a compact set, then there exist a $k_{0} \in \mathbb{N}$ such that $K \subset B_{k}(0), \forall k \geq k_{0}$. Also set $W=\bigcup_{k=1}^{\infty} V_{n_{k}}$ and note that

$$
[u]_{W} \leq \sum_{k=1}^{\infty}[u]_{V_{n_{k}}}
$$

Thus we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left(\int_{0}^{T} \int_{K}\left|[u]_{W}-[u]_{F}\right|^{q} d x d t\right)^{\frac{1}{q}} & \leq \sum_{k=1}^{k_{0}}\left(\int_{0}^{T} \int_{K}\left|[u]_{V_{n_{k}}}-[u]_{F}\right|^{q} d x d t\right) \\
& +\sum_{k=k_{0}+1}^{\infty}\left(\int_{0}^{T} \int_{B_{k}(0)}\left|[u]_{V_{n_{k}}}-[u]_{F}\right|^{q} d x d t\right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \\
& \leq \sum_{k=1}^{k_{0}}\left(\int_{0}^{T} \int_{K}\left|[u]_{V_{n_{k}}}-[u]_{F}\right|^{q} d x d t\right)+\sum_{k=k_{0}+1}^{\infty} 2^{-k}<\infty .
\end{aligned}
$$

We recall that $F \subset^{q} W$ and $W$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set. Using the facts that $[u]_{F}$ is moderate, $K$ is an abstract compact domain and the above inequality, we obtain that $[u]_{W}$ is moderate. Thus by Lemma 6.2 we have that $W \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$.
(iv) Let $Q$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set and $[u]_{Q}$ be a moderate solution, put $\mu_{Q}=\operatorname{tr}\left([u]_{Q}\right)$. If $F$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set such that $F \subset^{q} Q$ then, by Proposition 5.24-(ii)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{tr}[u]_{F}=\operatorname{tr}\left(\left[[u]_{Q}\right]_{F}\right)=\mu_{Q} \chi_{F} \tag{6.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

In particular the compatibility condition holds: if $Q, Q^{\prime}$ are $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open regular sets then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu_{Q \cap Q^{\prime}}=\mu_{Q} \chi_{\widetilde{Q} \cap \widetilde{Q}^{\prime}}=\mu_{Q^{\prime}} \chi_{\widetilde{Q} \cap \widetilde{Q}^{\prime}} \tag{6.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

With the notation of (a), $\left[v_{n+k}\right]_{Q_{k}}=v_{k}$ and hence $\mu_{n+k} \chi_{\widetilde{Q}_{k}}=\mu_{k}$ for every $k \in \mathbb{N}$.
Let $F$ be an arbitrary $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed regular subset of $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$. Since $[u]_{F}$ is moderate, we have by (6.35)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[v_{n}\right]_{F}=[u]_{F \cap \widetilde{Q}_{n}} \uparrow[u]_{F} \tag{6.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

In addition, $\left[v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}\right]_{F} \geq \lim \left[v_{n}\right]_{F}=[u]_{F}$ and $v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \leq u$ lead to,

$$
\begin{equation*}
[u]_{F}=\left[v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}\right]_{F} \tag{6.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

By (6.34) and (6.36), if $F$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed subset of $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ and $[u]_{F}$ is moderate,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{tr}\left([u]_{F}\right)=\lim \operatorname{tr}\left(\left[v_{n}\right]_{F}\right)=\lim \mu_{n} \chi_{F}=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \chi_{F} \tag{6.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

which implies (6.21).
Since $\mathcal{R}_{q, 0}(u)$ has a regular decomposition, $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$ is $\sigma$-finite on $\mathcal{R}_{q, 0}(u)$. The assertion that $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$ locally finite on $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ is a consequence of the fact that every point $\xi \in \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ is contained in a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $O_{\xi} \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ such that $[u]_{O_{\xi}}$ is moderate and thus $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \chi_{O_{\xi}}<\infty$.
(v) If $w$ is a moderate solution and $w \leq v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$ and $\mathfrak{T}_{q}-\operatorname{supp}(w) \subset^{q} \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ then $\tau:=\operatorname{tr}(w) \leq \mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$. Indeed

$$
[w]_{Q_{n}} \leq\left[v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}\right]=v_{n},[w]_{Q_{n}} \uparrow w \Rightarrow \operatorname{tr}\left([w]_{Q_{n}}\right) \uparrow \tau \leq \lim \operatorname{tr}\left(v_{n}\right)=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}
$$

Now, let $\left\{w_{n}\right\}$ be an increasing sequence of moderate solutions such that $F_{n}:=\mathfrak{T}_{q}-\operatorname{supp}\left(w_{n}\right) \subset^{q} \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ and $w_{n} \uparrow v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$. We must show that, if $\nu_{n}:=\operatorname{tr}\left(w_{n}\right)$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\nu:=\lim \nu_{n}=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} . \tag{6.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

By the previous argument $\nu \leq \mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$. The opposite inequality is obtained as follows. Let $D$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set, $[u]_{D}$ be moderate and let $K$ be a compact subset of $D$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(K)>0$.

$$
w_{n} \leq\left[w_{n}\right]_{D}+\left[w_{n}\right]_{D^{c}} \Rightarrow v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}=\lim w_{n} \leq \lim \left[w_{n}\right]_{D}+U_{D^{c}}
$$

The sequence $\left\{\left[w_{n}\right]_{D}\right\}$ is dominated by the moderate function $\left[v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}\right]_{D}$. In addition $\operatorname{tr}\left(\left[w_{n}\right]_{D}\right)=\nu_{n} \chi_{\widetilde{D}} \uparrow \nu \chi_{\widetilde{D}}$. Hence, $\nu \chi_{\widetilde{D}}$ is a Radon measure which vanishes on sets with $C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}$-capacity zero. Also, $\left[w_{n}\right]_{D} \uparrow u_{\nu \chi_{\tilde{D}}}$, where the function on the right is the moderate solution with initial trace $\nu \chi_{\widetilde{D}}$. Consequently

$$
v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}=\lim w_{n} \leq u_{\nu \chi_{\tilde{D}}}+U_{D^{c}}
$$

This in turn implies

$$
\left(\left[v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}\right]_{K}-u_{\nu \chi_{\tilde{D}}}\right)_{+} \leq \inf \left(U_{D^{c}}, U_{K}\right)
$$

the function on the left being a subsolution and the one on the right a supersolution. Therefore

$$
\left(\left[v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}\right]_{K}-u_{\nu \chi_{\tilde{D}}}\right)_{+} \leq\left[[U]_{D^{c}}\right]_{K}=0
$$

Thus, $\left[v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}\right]_{K} \leq u_{\nu \chi_{\tilde{D}}}$ and hence $\mu_{R} \chi_{K} \leq \nu \chi_{\widetilde{D}}$. Further, if $Q$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $\widetilde{Q} \subset^{q} D$ then, in view of the fact that

$$
\sup \left\{\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \chi_{K}: K \subset Q, K \text { compact }\right\}=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \chi_{Q}
$$

we obtain,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \chi_{Q} \leq \nu \chi_{\widetilde{D}} \tag{6.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

Applying this inequality to the sets $Q_{m}, Q_{m+1}$ we finally obtain

$$
\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \chi_{Q_{m}} \leq \nu \chi_{\widetilde{Q}_{m+1}} \leq \nu \chi_{Q_{m+2}}
$$

Letting $m \rightarrow \infty$ we conclude that $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \leq \nu$. This completes the proof of (6.39) and of assertion (v).
(vi) The measure $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$ is essentially absolutely continuous relative to $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$. Therefore this assertion follows by Proposition 6.7.
(vii) By (5.34)

$$
u \leq[u]_{Q_{n}}+[u]_{Q_{n}^{c}}
$$

Now since $Q_{n}^{c}$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed and $Q_{n}^{c} \downarrow \mathcal{R}_{q, 0}^{c}(u)$, we have by Proposition 5.24 -(iii) that

$$
[u]_{Q_{n}^{c}} \downarrow[u]_{\mathcal{R}_{q, 0}^{c}(u)}
$$

Hence

$$
\lim \left(u-[u]_{Q_{n}}\right)=u-v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \leq[u]_{\mathcal{R}_{q, 0}^{c}(u)}
$$

so that $u \ominus v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \approx_{\mathcal{R}_{q, 0}(u)} 0$. Since $v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \leq u$ this is equivalent to the statement $u \approx_{\mathcal{R}_{q, 0}(u)} v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$.
(viii) (6.24) follows by the previous statement. Now we assume that $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(F) \chi_{K}<\infty$ for any compact $K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$. Now set $F_{n}=F \cap \widetilde{Q}_{n}$. By (5.34).

$$
[u]_{F} \leq[u]_{F_{n}}+[u]_{F \backslash F_{n}}=[u]_{F_{n}}+[u]_{F \backslash \widetilde{Q}_{n}} \leq[u]_{F_{n}}+[u]_{F \backslash Q_{n}} .
$$

Now since $F \backslash Q_{n}$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-closed set and $\cap F \backslash Q_{n}=G$ with $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(G)=0$, we have by Proposition 5.24-(iii) that $[u]_{F \backslash Q_{n}} \rightarrow[u]_{G}=0$. Hence $[u]_{F}=\lim [u]_{F_{n}}$, and $\operatorname{tr}\left([u]_{F_{n}}\right)=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \chi_{F_{n}} \uparrow \mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \chi_{F_{0}}=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \chi_{F}$. Since $\mu_{R} \chi_{F}$ is a Radon measure essentially absolutely continuous relative to $C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime},[u]_{F}$ is moderate and (6.25) holds. (ix) If $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(F) \chi_{K}<\infty$ for any compact $K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$ then, by (viii), $[u]_{F}$ is moderate. Conversely, if $[u]_{F}$ is moderate, by $(6.21), \mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(F) \chi_{K}<\infty$ for any compact $K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$.

Now, We will give an example in which we see that there exists a $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ with $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u) \mathbb{R}^{N}$ but $u$ is not a moderate solution.

Example. Let $\eta:[0, \infty) \rightarrow[0, \infty)$ be a smooth function such that $\eta(r)>0$ for any $r>0$ and $\lim _{r \rightarrow 0+} \eta(r)=0,\left(\eta\right.$ goes to the origin very fast, for example $\left.\eta(r)=e^{-\frac{1}{r^{2}}}\right)$. Let $K$ be the close set

$$
K=\left\{\left(x^{\prime}, x_{n}\right) \in \mathbb{R}^{N}:\left|x^{\prime}\right| \leq \eta\left(x_{n}\right), x_{n} \geq 0\right\}
$$

Then $K$ is thin at the origin 0 .
Set $f(x)=\frac{1}{\eta^{n}\left(x_{n}\right)}$ if $x \in K$ and $f=0$ otherwise. We define the measure

$$
\mu=f d x
$$

Then this measure has the properties

1. $\mu$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-locally finite
2. $\mu\left(Q_{n}\right)<\infty$ where $Q_{n}=B_{2 n}(0) \backslash \bar{B}_{\frac{1}{n}}(0)$ and $\cup Q_{n} \sim^{q} \mathbb{R}^{N}$
3. $\mu(F)=0$ for any $F$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}(F)=0$.
4. There exists a non decreasing sequence of bounded Radon measures $\mu_{n}$ absolutely continuous with $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$ such that
(a) $\mathfrak{T}_{q}-\operatorname{supp}\left(\mu_{n}\right) \subset \widetilde{Q}_{n}, \mu_{n}(A)=\mu_{n+k}(A)$ for any $A \subset \widetilde{Q}_{n}$ and any $n, k \in \mathbb{N}$.
(b) $\lim \mu_{n}=\mu$
5. We can construct a solution $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ with respect this measure.

As we see later this solution is unique since it is $\sigma$-moderate (see Proposition 6.12).
Lemma 6.9 Let $\mu$ be as in $1-4$ above. Then there exists an open set $\mathcal{R}_{q} \sim^{q} \mathbb{R}^{N}$ such that the measure $\mu$ is a Radon measure in $\mathcal{R}_{q}$.

Proof. We consider the ball $B_{R}(0)$ with $R>1$. Then by Lemma 2.5 in "precise....." there exists a sequence of open sets $\left\{O_{\frac{1}{m}}\right\}_{m=1}^{\infty}$ and $n(m) \in \mathbb{N}$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(O_{\frac{1}{m}}\right)<\frac{1}{m}$, and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{B}_{R}(0) \backslash O_{\frac{1}{m}} \subset \bigcup_{i=i}^{n(m)} Q_{i} \tag{6.41}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now since $O_{\frac{1}{m}}$ is open we have

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\bar{O}_{\frac{1}{m}}\right)=C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\widetilde{O}_{\frac{1}{m}} \cup\left(\bar{O}_{\frac{1}{m}} \cap e_{q}(O)\right)\right) \leq C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\widetilde{O}_{\frac{1}{m}}\right) \leq c C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(O_{\frac{1}{m}}\right) \rightarrow 0
$$

where $e_{q}(O)$ is the set of thin points of $O$.
Thus if $x \in B_{R}(0) \backslash \bigcap_{m=1}^{\infty} \bar{O}_{\frac{1}{m}}$ there exist $r>0$ small enough and $N \in \mathbb{N}$ such that

$$
B_{r}(x) \subset B_{R}(0) \backslash \bigcap_{m=1}^{N} \bar{O}_{\frac{1}{m}}
$$

Thus by the properties of $\mu$ and (6.41) we have

$$
\mu\left(B_{r}(x)\right)<\infty
$$

We define

$$
\mathcal{R}_{q}:=\left\{x \in \mathbb{R}^{N}: \exists r>0 \text { such that } \mu\left(B_{r}(x)\right)<\infty\right\}
$$

Then the set $\mathcal{R}_{q}$ is open and by the above argument (if we sent $R$ to infinity) we have that $\mathcal{R}_{q} \sim^{q} \mathbb{R}^{N}$. Also by definition of $\mathcal{R}_{q}$, we can easily prove that $\mu(K)<\infty$ for any compact $K \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}$ and by properties of $\mu$ we can prove that $\mu$ is Radon measure in $\mathcal{R}_{q}$.

### 6.4 The precise initial trace.

Definition 6.10 Let $q \geq 1+\frac{2}{N}$ and $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$.
$\boldsymbol{a}$ : The solution $v_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$ defined by (6.20) is called regular component of $u$ and will be denoted by $u_{\text {reg }}$.
$\boldsymbol{b}$ : Let $\left\{v_{n}\right\}$ be an increasing sequence of moderate solutions satisfying condition (6.19) and put $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}=$ $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(u):=\lim \operatorname{tr}\left(v_{n}\right)$. Then, the regularized measure $\bar{\mu}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$, defined by (6.23), is called the regular initial trace of $u$. It will be denoted by $\operatorname{tr}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(u)$.
$\boldsymbol{c}$ : The couple $\left(\operatorname{tr}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(u), \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right)$ is called the precise initial trace of $u$ and will be denoted by $\operatorname{tr}^{c}(u)$.
$d$ : Let $\nu$ be the Borel measure on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$ given by

$$
\nu= \begin{cases}\left(\operatorname{tr}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(u)\right)(E) & \text { if } E \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)  \tag{6.42}\\ \nu(E)=\infty & \text { if } E \cap \mathcal{S}_{q}(u) \neq \emptyset\end{cases}
$$

for every Borel set $E$. Then $\nu$ is the measure representation of the precise trace of $u$, to be denoted by $\operatorname{tr}(u)$.

Note that, by Proposition 6.8-(v), the measure $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$ is independent of the choice of the sequence $\left\{v_{n}\right\}$.
Theorem 6.11 Assume that $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ is a $\sigma$-moderate solution, i.e., there exists an increasing sequence $\left\{u_{n}\right\}$ of positive moderate solutions such that $u_{n} \uparrow u$. Let $\mu_{n}=\lim \operatorname{tr}\left(u_{n}\right), \mu_{0}:=\lim \mu_{n}$ and put

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mu(E)=\inf \left\{\mu_{0}(Q): E \subset Q, \quad Q \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text {-open }, \quad E \text { Borel }\right\} \tag{6.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then:
(i) $\mu$ is the precise initial trace of $u$ and $\mu$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-perfect. In particular $\mu$ is independent of the sequence $\left\{u_{n}\right\}$ which appears in its definition.
(ii) If $A$ is a Borel set such that $\mu(A)<\infty$ then $\mu(A)=\mu_{0}(A)$.
(iii) A solution $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ is $\sigma$-moderate if and only if

$$
\begin{equation*}
u=\sup \left\{v \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right): v \text { moderate }, \quad v \leq u\right\} \tag{6.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

which is equivalent to

$$
\begin{equation*}
u=\sup \left\{u_{\tau} \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right): \tau \in W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right), \quad \tau \leq \operatorname{tr}(u)\right\} \tag{6.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

(iv) If $u, w$ are $\sigma$-moderate solutions,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{tr}(w) \leq \operatorname{tr}(u) \Leftrightarrow w \leq u \tag{6.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. The proof is an adaptation of the one in [23].
(i) Let $Q$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-open set and $A$ a Borel set such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(A)=0$. Then $\mu_{n}(A)=0$ so that $\mu_{0}(A)=0$. Thus $\mu_{0}$ is essentially absolutely continuous and, by Proposition 6.7, $\mu$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-perfect.

Let $\left\{D_{n}\right\}$ be the family of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open sets as in Proposition 6.8-(i). Put $D_{n}^{\prime}=\mathcal{R}_{q}(u) \backslash D_{n}$ and observe that $D_{n}^{\prime} \downarrow E$ where $C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}(E)=0$. Therefore

$$
u_{\mu_{n} \chi_{D_{m}^{\prime}}} \downarrow 0, \quad \text { where the limit is with respect to } m \text {. }
$$

Thus there exist a subsequence, say $\left\{D_{n}^{\prime}\right\}$, such that

$$
\left(\int_{0}^{T} \int_{B_{n}(0)}\left|u_{\mu_{n} \chi_{D_{n}^{\prime}}}\right|^{q} d x d t\right)^{\frac{1}{q}} \leq 2^{-n}
$$

Since,

$$
\mu_{n}\left(\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)\right)=\mu_{n} \chi_{D_{n}}+\mu_{n} \chi_{D_{n}^{\prime}}
$$

it follows that

$$
\lim \left|u_{\mu_{n} \chi_{\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)}}-u_{\mu_{n} \chi_{D_{n}}}\right| \leq \lim u_{\mu_{n} \chi_{D_{n}^{\prime}}}=0
$$

Now

$$
u_{n} \leq u_{\mu_{n} \chi_{D_{n}}}+[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}
$$

Hence

$$
u-[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)} \leq w:=\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} u_{\mu_{n} \chi_{\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)}}=\lim _{n \rightarrow \infty} u_{\mu_{n} \chi_{D_{n}}} \leq u_{\text {reg }} .
$$

This implies $u \ominus[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)} \leq u_{\text {reg }}$. For the opposite inequality, by Proposition 6.8-(iv) we have that

$$
[u]_{D_{n}} \uparrow u_{\text {reg }}
$$

But by (5.46) and using the facts that $\widetilde{D}_{n} \subset^{q} D_{n+1} \subset \widetilde{D}_{n+1} \subset^{q} \mathcal{R}_{q}(u), C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\widetilde{D}_{n+1} \cap \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right)=0$,

$$
[u]_{D_{n}} \leq\left[[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}\right]_{D_{n+1}}+\left[u \ominus[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}\right]_{D_{n+1}}=\left[u \ominus[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}\right]_{D_{n+1}} \leq u \ominus[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)},
$$

sending $n \rightarrow \infty$ we have $u_{\text {reg }} \leq u \ominus[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}$. Therefore $\lim u_{\mu_{n} \chi_{D_{n}}}=u_{\text {reg }}$. thus the sequence $\left\{u_{\mu_{n} \chi_{D_{n}}}\right\}$ satisfies condition (6.19) and consequently, by Proposition 6.8 -(iv) and Definition 6.10,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim \mu_{n} \chi_{D_{n}}=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}, \quad \operatorname{tr}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(u)=\bar{\mu}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} . \tag{6.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now we assert that If $\xi \in \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$ then, for every $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open bounded neighborhood $Q$ of $\xi \mu_{n}(\widetilde{Q}) \rightarrow \infty$. Indeed let $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ with $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-support in $Q$. Put $h=\mathbb{H}[\eta]$ and $\phi(r)=r_{+}^{2 q^{\prime}}$. Then by Proposition 5.7, Lemma 5.3 and in view of the proof of Lemma 5.2 we have

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left(-u_{n}\left(\partial_{t} \phi(h)+\Delta \phi(h)\right)\right)+u_{n}^{q} \phi(h) d x d \tau+\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u_{n} \phi(h)(., T) d x=\int_{Q} \eta^{2 q^{\prime}} d \mu_{n}
$$

Also In view of Lemma 5.2, we can prove

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u_{n}^{q} \phi(h) d x d \tau \leq C(q)\left(\int_{Q} \eta^{2 q^{\prime}} d \mu_{n}+\|\eta\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}}^{2 q^{\prime}}+\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}}\right)
$$

By Lemma 4.2 there exists $\eta \in W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap L^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ and $D \subset Q \mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $\eta=1$ on $D, \eta=0$ outside of $Q$ and $0 \leq \eta \leq 1$. Letting $n \rightarrow \infty$ we have

$$
\lim \int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u_{n}^{q} \mathbb{H}^{2 q^{\prime}}\left[\chi_{D}\right] d x d \tau \leq C(q)\left(\lim \int_{Q} \eta^{2 q^{\prime}} d \mu_{n}+\|\eta\|_{W^{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}}^{2 q^{\prime}}+\|\eta\|_{L^{\infty}}\right)
$$

the assertion follows by Lemma 5.4.
In conclusion, if $\xi \in \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$ then $\mu_{0}(\widetilde{Q})=\infty$ for every $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood of $\xi$. Consequently $\mu(\xi)=\infty$. This fact and (6.47) imply that $\mu$ is the precise trace of $u$.
(ii) If $\mu(A)<\infty$ then $A$ is contained in a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $D$ such that $\mu_{0}(D)<\infty$ and, by Proposition 6.7, $\mu(A)=\mu_{0}(A)$.
(iii) Let $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ be $\sigma$-moderate and put

$$
\begin{equation*}
u^{*}:=\sup \{v: v \text { moderate, } \quad v \leq u\} . \tag{6.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

By its definition $u^{*} \leq u$. On the other hand, since there exists an increasing sequence of moderate solutions $\left\{u_{n}\right\}$ converging to $u$, it follows that $u \leq u^{*}$. Thus $u=u^{*}$.

Conversely, if $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ and $u=u^{*}$ then By proposition 3.4, there exists an increasing sequence of moderate solutions $\left\{u_{n}\right\}$ converging to $u$. Therefore $u$ is $\sigma$-moderate.

Since $u$ is $\sigma$-moderate there exist an increasing sequence of moderate solutions $\left\{u_{n}\right\}$ converging to $u$. In view of the discussion at the beginning of subsection 5.1 , for any $u_{n}$ there exist an increasing sequence of $\left\{w_{m}\right\}$ such that $w_{m} \uparrow u_{n}$ and $\operatorname{tr}\left(w_{m}\right) \in W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$. Thus

$$
u_{n} \leq \sup \left\{u_{\tau}: \tau \in W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right), \quad \tau \leq \operatorname{tr}(u)\right\}=: u^{\ddagger}
$$

Sending $n \rightarrow \infty$, we have $u \leq u^{\ddagger}$.
On the other hand, if $u$ is $\sigma$-moderate, $\tau \in W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ and $\tau \leq \operatorname{tr}(u)$ then (with $\mu_{n}$ and $u_{n}$ as in the statement of the Proposition), $\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{\tau} \ominus u_{n}\right)=\left(\tau-\mu_{n}\right)_{+} \downarrow 0$. Hence, $u_{\tau} \ominus u_{n} \downarrow 0$, which implies, $u_{\tau} \leq u$. Therefore $u^{\ddagger} \leq u$. Thus (6.44) implies (6.45) and each of them that $u$ is $\sigma$-moderate. Therefore the two are equivalent.
(iv) The assertion $\Rightarrow$ is a consequence of (6.45). To verify the assertion $\Leftarrow$ it is sufficient to show that if $w$ is moderate, $u$ is $\sigma$-moderate and $w \leq u$ then $\operatorname{tr}(w) \leq u$. Let $\left\{u_{n}\right\}$ be an increasing sequence of positive moderate solutions converging to $u$. Then $u_{n} \vee w \leq u$ and consequently $u_{n} \leq u_{n} \vee w \uparrow u$. Therefore $\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{n} \vee w\right) \uparrow \mu^{\prime} \leq \operatorname{tr}(u)$ so that $\operatorname{tr}(w) \leq \operatorname{tr}(u)$.

Theorem 6.12 Let $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ and put $\nu=\operatorname{tr}(u)$.
(i) $u_{\text {reg }}$ is $\sigma$-moderate and $\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{\text {reg }}\right)=\operatorname{tr}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(u)$.
(ii) If $v \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$

$$
\begin{equation*}
v \leq u \Rightarrow \operatorname{tr}(v) \leq \operatorname{tr}(u) \tag{6.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $F$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{tr}\left([u]_{F}\right) \leq \nu \chi_{F} \tag{6.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

(iii) A singular point can be characterized in terms of the measure $\nu$ as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\xi \in \mathcal{S}_{q}(u) \Leftrightarrow \nu(Q)=\infty \quad \forall Q: \xi \in Q, Q \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text {-open. } \tag{6.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

(iv) If $Q$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set then:

$$
\begin{equation*}
[u]_{Q} \text { is moderate } \Leftrightarrow \quad \exists \text { Borel set } A: C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(A)=0, \nu(K \cap \widetilde{Q} \backslash A)<\infty \tag{6.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

for any compact $K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$.
(v) The singular set of $u_{\text {reg }}$ may not be empty. In fact

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{S}_{q}(u) \backslash b_{q}\left(\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right) \subset \mathcal{S}_{q}\left(u_{r e g}\right) \subset \mathcal{S}_{q}(u) \cap \widetilde{\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)} \tag{6.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $b_{q}\left(\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right)$ is the set of $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$-thick points of $\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$.
(vi) Put

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{S}_{q, 0}(u):=\left\{\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{N}: \nu\left(Q \backslash \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right)=\infty \quad \forall Q: \quad \xi \in Q, Q \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text {-open }\right\} \tag{6.54}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{S}_{q}\left(u_{r e g}\right) \backslash b_{q}\left(\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right) \subset \mathcal{S}_{q, 0}(u) \subset \mathcal{S}_{q}\left(u_{r e g}\right) \cup b_{q}\left(\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right) \tag{6.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

Remark. This results complements Proposition 6.8 which deals with the regular initial trace.
Proof. (i) By proposition 6.8-(ii) $u_{r e g}$ is $\sigma$-moderate. The second part of the statement follows from Definition 6.10 and Proposition 6.11-(i).
(ii) If $v \leq u$ then $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u) \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(v)$ and by definition $v_{\text {reg }} \leq u_{\text {reg }}$. By Proposition 6.11-(iv) $\operatorname{tr}\left(v_{\text {reg }}\right) \leq \operatorname{tr}\left(u_{\text {reg }}\right)$
and consequently $\operatorname{tr}(v) \leq \operatorname{tr}(u)$. (6.50) is an immediate consequence of (6.49).
(iii) If $\xi \in \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood $Q$ of $\xi$ such that $[u]_{Q}$ is moderate. Hence $\nu(Q)=$ $\operatorname{tr}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(u)(Q)<\infty$. If $\xi \in \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$, it follows immediately from the definition of precise trace that $\nu(Q)=\infty$ for every $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood $Q$ of $\xi$.
(iv) If $[u]_{Q}$ is moderate then $Q \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$. Proposition 6.8-(ix) implies (6.52) in the direction $\Rightarrow$. On the other hand,

$$
\nu(K \cap \widetilde{Q} \backslash A)<\infty, \forall \text { compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N} \Rightarrow \widetilde{Q} \subset^{q} \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)
$$

and $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(K \cap \widetilde{Q})=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(K \cap \widetilde{Q} \backslash A)<\infty$. Hence, by Proposition 6.8-(ix), $[u]_{Q}$ is moderate.
(v) Since $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $\left(u_{r e g}\right) \subset \widetilde{\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)}$ and $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u) \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}\left(u_{r e g}\right)$ we have

$$
\mathcal{S}_{q}\left(u_{r e g}\right) \subset \mathcal{S}_{q}(u) \cap \widetilde{\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)}
$$

Next we show that $\mathcal{S}_{q}(u) \backslash b_{q}\left(\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right) \subset \mathcal{S}_{q}\left(u_{\text {reg }}\right)$.
If $\xi \in \mathcal{S}_{q}(u) \backslash b_{q}\left(\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right)$ then $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u) \cup\{\xi\}$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood of $\xi$. By (i) $u_{r e g}$ is $\sigma$-moderate and consequently (by Proposition 6.11-(i)) its trace is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-perfect. Therefore, if $Q_{0}$ is a bounded $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood of $\xi$ and $Q=Q_{0} \cap\left(\{\xi\} \cup \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)\right)$ then

$$
\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{\text {reg }}\right)(Q)=\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{\text {reg }}\right)(Q \backslash\{\xi\})=\operatorname{tr}(u)(Q \backslash\{\xi\})
$$

where in the last equality we have used the fact that $Q \backslash\{\xi\} \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$. Let $D$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set such that $\xi \in D \subset \widetilde{D} \subset Q$. If $\operatorname{tr}(u)(\widetilde{D} \backslash\{\xi\})<\infty$ then, by (iv), $[u]_{D}$ is moderate and $\xi \in \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$, contrary to our assumption. Therefore $\operatorname{tr}(u)(\widetilde{D} \backslash\{\xi\})=\infty$ so that $\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{r e g}\right)\left(Q_{0} \backslash\{\xi\}\right)=\infty$ for every $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open bounded neighborhood $Q_{0}$ of $\xi$, which implies $\xi \in \mathcal{S}_{q}\left(u_{r e g}\right)$. This completes the proof of (6.53).
(vi) If $\xi \notin b_{q}\left(\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right)$, there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood $D$ of $\xi$ such that $(D \backslash\{\xi\}) \cap \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)=\emptyset$ and consequently

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{r e g}\right)(D \backslash\{\xi\})=\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{r e g}\right)\left(D \backslash \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right)=\operatorname{tr}(u)\left(D \backslash \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right) \tag{6.56}
\end{equation*}
$$

If, in addition $\xi \in \mathcal{S}_{q, 0}(u)$ then

$$
\operatorname{tr}(u)\left(D \backslash \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right)=\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{r e g}\right)\left(D \backslash \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right)=\infty
$$

If $Q$ is an arbitrary $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood of $\xi$ then the same holds if $D$ is replaced by $Q \cap D$. Therefore $\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{r e g}\right)(Q \backslash\{\xi\})=\infty$ for any such $Q$. Consequently $\xi \in \mathcal{S}_{q}\left(u_{\text {reg }}\right)$, which proves that $\mathcal{S}_{q, 0}(u) \backslash b_{q}\left(\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right) \subset$ $\mathcal{S}_{q}\left(u_{\text {reg }}\right)$.

On the other hand, if $\xi \in \mathcal{S}_{q}\left(u_{r e g}\right) \backslash b_{q}\left(\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right)$ then there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood $D$ such that (6.56) holds and $\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{r e g}\right)(D)=\infty$. Since $u_{\text {reg }}$ is $\sigma$-moderate, $\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{r e g}\right)$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-perfect so that $\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{r e g}\right)(D)=$ $\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{\text {reg }}\right)(D \backslash\{\xi\})=\infty$. Consequently, by $(6.56), \operatorname{tr}(u)\left(D \backslash \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right)=\infty$. If $Q$ is any $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood of $\{\xi\}$ then $D$ can be replaced by $D \cap Q$. Consequently $\operatorname{tr} u\left(Q \backslash \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)\right)=\infty$ and we conclude that $\xi \in \mathcal{S}_{q, 0}(u)$. This completes the proof of (6.55).

Proposition 6.13 Let $F$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set. Then $\mathcal{S}_{q}\left(U_{F}\right)=b_{q}(F)$.
Proof. Let $\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{N}$ such that $F$ is $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$-thin at $\xi$. Let $Q$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-open neighborhood of $\xi$ such that $\widetilde{Q} \subset^{q} F^{c}$. Then $\left[U_{F}\right]_{Q}=U_{F \cap \widetilde{Q}}=0$. Therefore $\xi \in \mathcal{R}_{q}\left(U_{F}\right)$.

Conversely, assume that $\xi \in F \cap \mathcal{R}_{q}\left(U_{F}\right)$, thus there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood $Q$ of $\xi$ such that $\left[U_{F}\right]_{Q}$ is moderate. But $\left[U_{F}\right]_{Q}=U_{F \cap \widetilde{Q}}$ which implies $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(F \cap \widetilde{Q})=0$ and $Q \subset \mathcal{R}(\sqcap)$. Now, note that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(F) \leq C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(F \cap Q)+C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(Q^{c}\right)$. Thus $F$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-thin at $\xi$.

### 6.5 The initial value problem.

Notation 6.14 a: Denote by $\mathfrak{M}_{+}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ the space of positive outer regular Borel measure on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. b: Denote by $\mathcal{C}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ the space of couples $(\tau, F)$ such that $F$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed, $\tau \in \mathfrak{M}_{+}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right), \mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(\tau) \subset \widetilde{F^{c}}$ and $\tau \chi_{F^{c}}$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-locally finite.
$c:$ Denote by $\mathbb{T}: \mathcal{C}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \rightarrow \mathfrak{M}_{+}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ the mapping given by $\nu=\mathbb{T}(\tau, F)$ where $\nu$ is defined as in (6.42) with $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u), \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$ replaced by $F, F^{c}$ respectively. $\nu$ is the measure representation of the couple $(\tau, F)$. $d:$ If $(\tau, F) \in \mathcal{C}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ the set

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{\tau}=\left\{\xi \in \mathbb{R}^{N}: \tau(Q \backslash F)=\infty \quad \forall Q \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text {-open neighborhood of } \xi\right\} \tag{6.57}
\end{equation*}
$$

is called the set of explosion points of $\tau$.
Remark. Note that $F_{\tau} \subset F$ (because $\tau \chi_{F^{c}}$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{\prime}}$-locally finite) and $F_{\tau} \subset \widetilde{F^{c}}$ (because $\tau$ vanishes outside this set). Thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{\tau} \subset b_{q}\left(F^{c}\right) \cap F \tag{6.58}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proposition 6.15 Let $\nu$ be a positive Borel measure on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$.
(i) The initial value problem

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+|u|^{q-1} u=0, \quad u>0 \text { in } Q_{\infty}=\mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T), \quad \operatorname{tr}(u)=\nu \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N} \times\{0\} \tag{6.59}
\end{equation*}
$$

possesses a solution if and only if $\nu \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$.
(ii) Let $(\tau, F) \in \mathcal{C}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ and put $\nu:=\mathbb{T}(\tau, F)$. Then $\nu \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ if and only if

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right), \quad F=b_{q}(F) \cup F_{\tau} \tag{6.60}
\end{equation*}
$$

(iii) Let $\nu \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ and denote

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{E}_{\nu} & :=\left\{E: E \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text {-quasi-closed, } \nu(E \cap K)<\infty, \forall \text { compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}\right\} \\
\mathcal{D}_{\nu} & :=\left\{D: D \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text {-open, } \widetilde{D} \sim^{q} E \text { for some } E \in \mathcal{E}_{\nu}\right\} \tag{6.61}
\end{align*}
$$

Then a solution of (6.59) is given by $u=v \oplus U_{F}$ where

$$
\begin{equation*}
G:=\bigcup_{\mathcal{D}_{\nu}} D, \quad F:=G^{c}, \quad v:=\sup \left\{u_{\nu} \chi_{E}: E \in \mathcal{E}_{\nu}\right\} \tag{6.62}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that if $E \in \mathcal{E}_{\nu}$ then $\nu \chi_{E}$ is locally bounded Borel measure which does not charge sets of $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}{ }^{-}$ capacity zero. Recall that if $\mu$ is a positive measure possessing these properties then $u_{\mu}$ denotes the moderate solution with boundary trace $\mu$.
(iv) The solution $u=v \oplus U_{F}$ is $\sigma$-moderate and it is the unique solution of problem (6.59) in the class of $\sigma$-moderate solutions. Furthermore, $u$ is the largest solution of the problem.

Proof. The proof is same as in [23].
(A) If $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{tr}(u)=\nu \Rightarrow \nu \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \tag{6.63}
\end{equation*}
$$

By Proposition 6.8, $u_{r e g}$ is $\sigma$-moderate and $u \approx_{\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)} u_{r e g}$. Therefore

$$
\operatorname{tr}(u) \chi_{\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)}=\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{r e g}\right) \chi_{\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)} .
$$

By Proposition 6.11, $\bar{\mu}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}:=\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{r e g}\right) \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$. If $v$ is defined as in (6.62) then

$$
\begin{equation*}
v=\sup \left\{[u]_{F}: F q-\operatorname{closed} \text { and } F \subset^{q} \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)\right\}=u_{r e g}, \tag{6.64}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the second equality holds by definition. Indeed, by Proposition 6.12 , for every $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $Q,[u]_{Q}$ is moderate if and only if $\nu(K \cap \widetilde{Q} \backslash A)<\infty$ for some set $A$ capacity zero and for any compact $K$ subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. This means that $[u]_{Q}$ is moderate if and only if there exists $E \in \mathcal{E}_{\nu}$ such that $\widetilde{Q} \sim^{q} E$. When this is the case,

$$
\operatorname{tr}\left([u]_{Q}\right)=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(u) \chi_{\widetilde{Q}}=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(u) \chi_{E}=\nu \chi_{E} .
$$

Thus $v \geq u_{\text {reg }}$. On the other hand, if $E \in \mathcal{E}_{\nu}$, then $\widetilde{E} \subset{ }^{q} \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ and $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(u)(K \cap \widetilde{E})=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(u)(K \cap E)<\infty$ for any compact $K$ subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. Therefore by Proposition 6.8-(ix), $\widetilde{E}$ is regular, i.e, there exist a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open regular set $Q$ such that $E \subset^{q} Q$. Hence $u_{\nu \chi_{E}} \leq[u]_{Q}$ and we conclude that $v \leq u_{\text {reg }}$. This proves (6.64). In addition, if $E \cap \mathcal{S}_{q}(u) \neq \emptyset$ then, by Definition $6.10 \nu(E)=\infty$. Therefore $\nu$ is outer regular with respect to $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-topology.

Next we must show that $\nu$ is essentially absolutely continuous. Let $Q$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set and $A$ a nonempty $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed subset of $Q$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{2}}, q^{\prime}(A)=0$. Either $\nu(Q \backslash A)=\infty$ in which case $\nu(Q \backslash A)=\nu(Q)$ or $\nu(Q \backslash A)<\infty$. In this case $Q \backslash A \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ and

$$
\nu(Q \backslash A)=\bar{\mu}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(Q \backslash A)=\bar{\mu}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(Q)<\infty .
$$

Let $\xi \in A$ let $D$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open subset of $Q$ such that $\xi \in D \subset \widetilde{D} \subset^{q} Q$. Let $B_{n}$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open neighborhood of $A \cap \widetilde{D}$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(B_{n}\right)<2^{-n}$ and $B_{n} \subset^{q} D$. Then

$$
[u]_{D} \leq[u]_{E_{n}}+[u]_{B_{n}}, \quad E_{n}=\widetilde{D} \backslash B_{n} .
$$

Since $\lim [u]_{B_{n}}=0$ it follows that $[u]_{D}=[u]_{E_{n}}$. Now since $E_{n} \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u), \nu\left(E_{n}\right) \leq \nu(Q \backslash A)<\infty$, we have by definition of $\nu$ and Proposition 6.8-(ix) that $[u]_{E_{n}}$ is moderate. Also in view of Lemma 2.8 and Lemma 2.7 (ii)-[19], we have for some positive constant $C$

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{K}[u]_{E_{n}}^{q} d x d t \leq C \nu\left(E_{n}\right) \leq C \nu(Q \backslash A)<\infty,
$$

for any compact $K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$. Therefore

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{K}[u]_{D}^{q} d x d t<\infty, \quad \forall \text { compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}
$$

which implies that $[u]_{D}$ is moderate and thus $D \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$. Since every point $A$ has a neighborhood $D$ as above we conclude that $A \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ and hence $\nu(A)=\operatorname{tr}_{\mathrm{R}}(u)(A)=0$. If $A$ is any a non-empty Borel subset of $Q$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(A)=0$, by inequality $C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}(\widetilde{A}) \subset c C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(A)$, we have that $\nu$ is absolutely continuous and $\nu \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$.

Secondly we prove:
(B) Suppose that $(\tau, F) \in \mathcal{C}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ satisfies (6.60) and put $\nu=\mathbb{T}(\tau, F)$. Then the solution $u=v \oplus U_{F}$, with $v$ as in (6.62), satisfies $\operatorname{tr}(u)=\nu$.

By (6.63), this also implies that $\nu \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$.
Clearly $v$ is a $\sigma$-moderate solution. The fact that $\tau$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-locally finite in $F^{c}$ and essentially absolutely continuous relative to $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$ implies that

$$
\begin{equation*}
G:=F^{c} \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(v), \quad \operatorname{tr}(v) \chi_{G}=\tau_{G} . \tag{6.65}
\end{equation*}
$$

It follows from the definition of $v$ that $F_{\tau} \subset \mathcal{S}_{q}(v)$. Hence, by Proposition ?? and (5.61) we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
F=b_{q}(F) \cup F_{\tau} \subset \mathcal{S}_{q}(v) \cup \mathcal{S}_{q}\left(U_{F}\right) \subset \mathcal{S}_{q}(u) \subset F . \tag{6.66}
\end{equation*}
$$

Thus, $\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)=F, v=u_{\text {reg }}$ and $\tau=\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{\text {reg }}\right)$. Thus $\operatorname{tr}^{c}(u)=(\tau, F)$ which is equivalent to $\operatorname{tr}(u)=\nu$.
Next we show: (C) Suppose that $(\tau, F) \in \mathcal{C}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ and that there exists a solution $u$ such that $\operatorname{tr}^{c}(u)=$ $(\tau, F)$. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tau=\operatorname{tr}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(u)=\operatorname{tr}\left(u_{\text {reg }}\right), \quad F=\mathcal{S}_{q}(u) \tag{6.67}
\end{equation*}
$$

If $U:=u_{\text {reg }} \oplus U_{F}$ then $\operatorname{tr}(U)=\operatorname{tr}(u)$ and $u \leq U$. $U$ is the unique $\sigma$-moderate solution of (6.59) and $(\tau, F)$ satisfies condition (5.61). Assertion (6.67) follows by Proposition 6.8-(i) and Definition 6.10. Since $u_{\text {reg }}$ is $\sigma$-moderate, it follows, by Proposition 6.11, that $\tau \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$.

By Proposition $6.8(\mathrm{vi}), u \approx_{\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)} u_{\text {reg }}$. Therefore $w:=u \ominus u_{\text {reg }}$ vanishes on $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ so that $w \leq U_{F}$. Note that $u-u_{r e g} \leq w$ and therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
u \leq u_{\text {reg }} \oplus w \leq U \tag{6.68}
\end{equation*}
$$

By their definitions $\mathcal{S}_{q, 0}(u)=F_{\tau}$ and by Proposition 6.12 (vi) and Proposition ??,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{S}_{q}(U) & =\mathcal{S}_{q}\left(u_{r e g}\right) \cup \mathcal{S}_{q}\left(U_{F}\right)=\mathcal{S}_{q}\left(u_{r e g}\right) \cup b_{q}\left(U_{F}\right) \\
& =\mathcal{S}_{q, 0}(u) \cup b_{q}\left(U_{F}\right)=F_{\tau} \cup b_{q}\left(U_{F}\right) . \tag{6.69}
\end{align*}
$$

On the other hand, $\mathcal{R}_{q}(U) \supset \mathcal{R}_{q}\left(u_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}\right)=\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ and, as $u \leq U, \mathcal{R}_{q}(U) \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$. Hence $\mathcal{R}_{q}(U)=\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ and $\mathcal{S}_{q}(U)=\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$. Therefore, by (6.67) and (6.69), $F=\mathcal{S}_{q}(U)=F_{\tau} \cup b_{q}\left(U_{F}\right)$. Thus ( $\left.\tau, F\right)$ satisfies (6.60) and $\operatorname{tr}^{c}(U)=(\tau, F)$. The fact that $U$ is the maximal solution with this trace follows from (6.68).

The solution $U$ is $\sigma$-moderate because both $u_{\text {reg }}$ and $U_{F}$ are $\sigma$-moderate solutions. This fact, with respect to $U_{F}$, see Proposition 5.21.

The uniqueness of the solution in the class of $\sigma$-moderate solutions follows from Proposition 6.11-(iv). Finally we prove:
(D) If $\nu \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ then the couple $(\tau, F)$ defined by

$$
\begin{equation*}
v:=\sup \left\{u_{\nu} \chi_{E}: E \in \mathcal{E}_{\nu}\right\}, \quad \tau:=\operatorname{tr}(v), \quad F=\mathcal{R}_{q}^{c}(v), \tag{6.70}
\end{equation*}
$$

satisfies (6.60). This is the unique couple in $\mathcal{C}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ satisfying $\nu=\mathbb{T}(\tau, F)$. The solution $v$ is $\sigma$-moderate so that $\tau \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$.

We claim that $u:=v \oplus U_{F}$ is a solution with boundary $\operatorname{trace} \operatorname{tr}^{c}(u)=(\tau, F)$. Indeed $u \geq v$ so that $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u) \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(v)$. On the other hand since $\tau$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-locally finite in $\mathcal{R}_{q}(v)=F^{c}$, it follows that $\mathcal{S}_{q}(u) \subset F$. Thus $\mathcal{R}_{q}(v) \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ and we conclude that $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)=\mathcal{R}_{q}(v)$ and $F=\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$. This also implies that $v=u_{\text {reg }}$.

Finally

$$
\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)=\mathcal{S}_{q}(v) \cup b_{q}\left(\mathcal{S}_{q}\left(U_{F}\right)\right)=b_{q}(F) \cup F_{\tau},
$$

so that $F$ satisfies (6.60).
The fact that, for $\nu \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$, the couple $(\tau, F)$ defined by (6.70) is the only one in $\mathcal{C}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ satisfying $\nu=\mathbb{T}(\tau, F)$ follows immediately from the definition of these spaces.

Statements A-D imply (i)-(iv).
Remark. If $\nu \in \mathfrak{M}_{q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ then $G$ and $v$ as defined by (6.62) have the following alternative representation:

$$
\begin{gather*}
G:=\bigcup_{\mathcal{E}_{\nu}} E=\bigcup_{\mathcal{F}_{\nu}} Q, \quad v:=\sup \left\{u_{\nu} \chi_{Q}: Q \in \mathcal{F}_{\nu}\right\},  \tag{6.71}\\
\mathcal{E}_{\nu}:=\left\{Q: E \mathfrak{T}_{q} \text {-open, } \nu(Q \cap K)<\infty, \forall \text { compact } K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}\right\} . \tag{6.72}
\end{gather*}
$$

To verify this remark we first observe that Lemma 2.8 implies that if $A$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set then there exists an increasing sequence of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed sets $\left\{E_{n}\right\}$ such that $A=\cup_{n=1}^{\infty} E_{n}$. In fact, in the notation of Lemma 2.8 (b)(i)-(ii), we may choose $E_{n}=F_{n} \backslash L$ where $L=A^{\prime} \backslash A$, is a set of capacity zero.

Therefore

$$
\bigcup_{\mathcal{D}_{\nu}} D \subset \bigcup_{\mathcal{F}_{\nu}} Q \subset \bigcup_{\mathcal{E}_{\nu}} E:=H
$$

On the other hand, if $E \in \mathcal{E}_{\nu}$ then $\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(u)(K \cap \widetilde{E})=\mu_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}(u)(K \cap E)=\nu(K \cap E)<\infty$, for any compact $K \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$. By Proposition 6.8-(ix), $\widetilde{E}$ is regular, i.e., there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-open regular set $Q$ such that $E \subset^{q} Q$. Thus $H=\bigcup_{\mathcal{D}_{\nu}} D$.

If $D$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open regular set then $D=\cup_{n=1}^{\infty} E_{n}$, where $\left\{E_{n}\right\}$ is an increasing sequence of $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-quasi closed sets. Consequently,

$$
u_{\nu \chi_{D}}=\lim u_{\nu \chi_{E_{n}}} .
$$

Therefore

$$
\sup \left\{u_{\nu \chi_{Q}}: Q \in \mathcal{D}_{\nu}\right\} \leq \sup \left\{u_{\nu \chi_{Q}}: Q \in \mathcal{F}_{\nu}\right\} \leq \sup \left\{u_{\nu \chi_{Q}}: Q \in \mathcal{E}_{\nu}\right\} .
$$

On the other hand, if $E \in \mathcal{E}_{\nu}$ then there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-open regular set $Q$ such that $E \subset^{q} Q$. Consequently we have equality.

## 7 The equation $\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+V u=0$

Let $C>0$ and $V: \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, \infty) \rightarrow[0, \infty)$ be a potential such that

$$
0 \leq V(x, t) \leq \frac{C}{t}, \quad \forall(x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, \infty) .
$$

### 7.1 Preliminaries

We denote by $\mathfrak{M}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ =the set of Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$, and $\mathfrak{M}_{+}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)=$ the set of positive Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$.
Definition 7.1 Let $\mu \in \mathfrak{M}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$. We say that $u$ is a weak solution of the above problem, if $u \in L_{\text {loc }}^{1}\left(Q_{T}\right)$, $V u \in L_{l o c}^{1}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ and satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\iint_{Q_{T}} u\left(\phi_{t}+\Delta \phi\right) d x d t+\iint_{Q_{T}} V u \phi d x d t=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \phi(x, 0) d \mu-\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \phi(x, T) u(x, T) d x, \quad \forall \phi \in X\left(Q_{T}\right), \tag{7.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
X\left(Q_{T}\right)=\left\{\phi \in C_{c}\left(\bar{Q}_{T}\right), \phi_{t}+\Delta \phi \in L_{l o c}^{\infty}\left(\bar{Q}_{\infty}\right)\right\}
$$

Lemma 7.2 Let u be a positive weak solution of problem (7.1) with $\mu \in \mathfrak{M}_{+}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$. Also let $\Omega$ be a smooth bounded domain. Then there exist a unique positive weak solution $v$ of problem

$$
\begin{align*}
\partial_{t} v-\Delta v+V v & =0, \quad \text { in } \quad Q_{T}^{\Omega}=\Omega \times(0, T], \\
v(x, t) & =0 \quad \text { on } \partial_{l} Q_{T}^{\Omega}=\partial \Omega \times(0, T] \\
v(x, 0) & =\chi_{\Omega} \mu \quad \text { in } \Omega, \tag{7.2}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\chi$ is the characteristic function on $\Omega$.
Proof. Let $\left\{t_{j}\right\}_{j=1}^{\infty}$ be a decreasing sequence to the origin, such that $t_{j}<T \forall j \in \mathbb{N}$. We consider the following problem

$$
\begin{aligned}
\partial_{t} v-\Delta v+V v & =0, \quad \text { in } \quad \Omega \times\left(t_{j}, T\right], \\
v(x, t) & =0 \quad \text { on } \partial \Omega \times\left(t_{j}, T\right] \\
v\left(x, t_{j}\right) & =u\left(x, t_{j}\right) \quad \text { in } \Omega \times\left\{t_{j}\right\} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Since $0 \leq u \in L^{1}\left(\Omega \times\left(t_{j}, T\right]\right)$ and $0 \leq V \in L^{\infty}\left(\Omega \times\left(t_{j}, T\right]\right)$, there exists a positive weak solution $v_{j}$ of the above problem. Also by maximum principle we have $v_{j} \leq u, \forall j \in \mathbb{N}$. By standard parabolic estimates, we may assume that the sequence $v_{j}$ converges locally uniformly in $\Omega \times(0, T]$ to a function $v \leq u$. Also for some $\phi \in C^{1,1 ; 1}\left(\overline{Q_{T}^{\Omega}}\right)$ which vanishes on $\partial_{l} Q_{T}^{\Omega}$ and satisfies $\phi(x, T)=0$, $v_{j}$ satisfies

$$
-\int_{t_{j}}^{T} \int_{\Omega} v_{j}\left(\phi_{t}+\Delta \phi\right) d x d t+\int_{t_{j}}^{T} \int_{\Omega} V v_{j} \phi d x d t+\int_{\Omega} \phi\left(x, T-t_{j}\right) u\left(x, T-t_{j}\right) d x=\int_{\Omega} \phi(x, 0) u\left(x, t_{j}\right) d x
$$

where in the above equality we have take as test function $\phi\left(x, t-t_{j}\right)$. By dominated convergence theorem, $v$ is a weak solution of problem (7.2).

Lemma 7.3 Let $u$ be a positive weak solution of problem (7.1) with $\mu \in \mathfrak{M}_{+}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$. Then for any $(x, t) \in$ $\mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T]$, we have

$$
\lim _{R \rightarrow \infty} u_{R}=u
$$

where $\left\{u_{R}\right\}$ is the increasing sequence of the weak solutions of the problem (7.2) with $\Omega=B_{R}(0)$. Moreover, the convergence is uniform in any compact subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T]$.

Proof. By the maximum principle (see remark 2.5-[19]), we have $u_{R} \leq u, \forall R>0$ and $u_{R} \leq u_{R}^{\prime}$ for any $R \leq R^{\prime}$. Thus $u_{R} \rightarrow w \leq u$. Also by standard parabolic estimates, this convergence is locally uniformly. Now by dominated convergence theorem, we have that $w$ is a weak solution of problem (7.1) with initial data $\mu$. Now we set $\widetilde{w}=u-w \geq 0$. Then $\widetilde{w}$ satisfies in the weak sense

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \widetilde{w}_{t}-\Delta \widetilde{w}+V \widetilde{w}=0, \quad \text { in } \quad \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T] \\
& w(x, t) \geq 0, \\
& \widetilde{w}(x, 0)=0 \quad \text { in } \quad \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T] \\
& \mathbb{R}^{N}
\end{aligned}
$$

But then $\widetilde{w}$ satisfies in the weak sense

$$
\begin{aligned}
\widetilde{w}_{t}-\Delta \widetilde{w} & \leq 0, \quad \text { in } \quad \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T] \\
w(x, t) & \geq 0, \quad \text { in } \quad \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T] \\
\widetilde{w}(x, 0) & =0 \quad \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N},
\end{aligned}
$$

which implies $\widetilde{w}=0$.
Lemma 7.4 Let $u \in C^{2,1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T]\right)$ be a positive solution of

$$
\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+V u=0, \quad \text { in } \quad \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T)
$$

Assume that, for any $x \in \mathbb{R}^{N}$, there exists an open bounded neighborhood $U$ of $x$ such that

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{U} u(y, t) V(y, t) d x d t<\infty
$$

Then $u \in L^{1}(U \times(0, T))$ and there exists a unique positive Radon measure $\mu$ such that

$$
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} u(y, t) \phi(x) d x=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \phi(x) d \mu, \quad \forall \phi \in C_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)
$$

Proof. Since $V u \in L^{1}(U \times(0, T))$ the following problem has a weak solution $v$ (see [19]).

$$
\begin{array}{rlrl}
\partial_{t} v-\Delta v & =V u, \quad \text { in } \quad U \times(0, T], \\
v(x, t) & =0 & & \text { on } \partial U \times(0, T] \\
v(x, 0) & =0 & & \text { in } U .
\end{array}
$$

Thus the function $w=u+v$ satisfies the heat equation. Thus, we have that, there exists a unique Radon measure $\mu$ such that

$$
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{U} w(y, t) \phi(x) d x=\int_{U} \phi(x) d \mu, \quad \forall \phi \in C_{0}^{\infty}(U)
$$

But the initial data of $v$ is zero, thus result follows by a partition of unity and Lemma 7.3.

### 7.2 Representation formula for the positive solutions.

Let $C>0$ and $V(x, t): \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, \infty) \rightarrow[0, \infty)$ be a potential such that

$$
0 \leq V \leq \frac{C}{t}, \quad \forall(x, t) \in \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, \infty)
$$

Let $u$ be a positive solution of the problem

$$
\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+V u=0, \quad \text { in } \quad \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T] .
$$

We set $u(x, t)=e^{\psi(x, t)} v(x, t)$, where $\psi \in C^{2,1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T]\right)$. Then by straightforward calculations we have that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{t} v-\Delta v-2 \nabla \psi \nabla v-|\nabla \psi|^{2} v-2 \Delta \psi v+\left(\psi_{t}+\Delta \psi+V\right) v=0 \text { in } \quad \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T] . \tag{7.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

We choose $\psi$ such that it satisfies the problem

$$
\begin{aligned}
-\psi_{t}-\Delta \psi & =V, \\
\psi(x, T) & =0,
\end{aligned} \quad \text { in } \quad \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T] \quad \mathbb{R}^{N} .
$$

Then

$$
\psi(t, x)=\int_{t}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \frac{1}{(4 \pi(s-t))^{\frac{n}{2}}} e^{-\frac{|x-y|^{2}}{4(s-t)}} V(x, s) d x d s
$$

By straightforward calculations we have

1. $\psi \leq C \ln \frac{T}{t}$,
2. $|\nabla \psi| \leq C_{1}(T)+C_{2}\left(\ln \frac{T}{t}\right)$.

Thus (7.3) becomes

$$
\partial_{t} v-\Delta v-\sum_{i=1}^{n}\left(2 \psi_{x_{i}} v\right)_{x_{i}}-|\nabla \psi|^{2} v=0
$$

Now since $\int_{0}^{1}|\ln t|^{p} d t<\infty, \forall p \geq 1$ we have by 1 and 2 ,

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \sup _{x \in \mathbb{R}^{N}}|\psi|^{q} d s<M_{1}<\infty, \forall q \geq 1
$$

and

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \sup _{x \in \mathbb{R}^{N}}|\nabla \psi|^{q} d s<M_{2}<\infty, \forall q \geq 1
$$

For $A_{i, j}=\delta_{i j}, A_{i}=2 \psi_{x_{i}} B_{i}=0$ and $C=|\nabla \psi|^{2}$ we have that the above operator satisfies the condition $H$ in Aronson's paper [3] for $R_{0}=\infty$ and $p=\infty$. Thus there exists a heat kernel $\Gamma(x, t ; y, s)$ such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{1}\left(T, n, M_{2}\right) \frac{1}{(4 \pi(t-s))^{\frac{n}{2}}} e^{-A_{1} \frac{|x-y|^{2}}{4(t-s)}} \leq \Gamma(x, t ; y, s) \leq C_{2}\left(T, n, M_{2}\right) \frac{1}{(4 \pi(t-s))^{\frac{n}{2}}} e^{-A_{2} \frac{|x-y|^{2}}{4(t-s)}} \tag{7.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $A_{1}, A_{2}>0$ depend on $T, n, M_{2}$. Furthermore we have the representation formula for the positive solution $v$

$$
v(x, t)=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \Gamma(x, t ; y, 0) d \mu
$$

and

$$
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \Gamma(x, t ; y, 0) \phi(x) d \mu(y) d x=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \phi(x) d \mu, \quad \forall \phi \in C_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)
$$

where $\mu$ is a unique positive Radon measure on $\mathbb{R}^{N}$.
Also if $e^{-\gamma|x|^{2}} u_{0} \in L^{2}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ for some $\gamma \geq 0$, then if $u_{0}$ is continuous at $\xi$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \Gamma(x, t ; y, 0) u_{0}(x) d x=u_{0}(\xi) \tag{7.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
u(x, t)=e^{\psi} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \Gamma(x, t ; y, 0) d \mu \tag{7.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

## $8 \quad \sigma$-moderate solutions.

## 8.1 preliminaries

Proposition 8.1 Let $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$. Then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\max \left(u_{\mathcal{R}_{q}},[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}\right) \leq u \leq u_{r e g}+[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)} \tag{8.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. The proof is same as in [16].
By Proposition 6.8-(vii), the function $v=u \ominus u_{r e g}$ vanishes on $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ i.e., $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(v) \subset \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$. Thus $v$ is a solution dominated by $u$ and supported in $\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$, which implies by Definition 5.27 that $v \leq[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}$. Since $u-u_{r e g} \leq v$ this implies the inequality on the right hand side of (8.1). The inequality on the left hand side is obvious.

Proposition 8.2 Let $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ and let $A, B$ be two disjoint $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed subsets of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. If $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(u) \subset$ $A \cup B$ and $[u]_{A},[u]_{B}$ are $\sigma$-moderate then $u$ is $\sigma$-moderate. Furthermore

$$
\begin{equation*}
u=[u]_{A} \oplus[u]_{B}=[u]_{A} \vee[u]_{B} \tag{8.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Proof. The proof is same as in [16].
By Proposition 6.11 -(iii) there exist two increasing sequence $\left\{\tau_{n}\right\},\left\{\tau_{n}^{\prime}\right\} \subset W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ such that

$$
u_{\tau_{n}} \uparrow[u]_{A}, \quad u_{\tau_{n}^{\prime}} \uparrow[u]_{B}
$$

By proposition 5.26 , we have $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}-\operatorname{supp}\left(\tau_{n}\right) \subset^{q} A$ and $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}-\operatorname{supp}\left(\tau_{n}^{\prime}\right) \subset^{q} B$. Thus $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}-\operatorname{supp}\left(\tau_{n}\right) \cap \mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}-\operatorname{supp}\left(\tau_{n}^{\prime}\right)\right)=$ 0 , and

$$
u_{\tau_{n}} \vee u_{\tau_{n}^{\prime}}=u_{t_{n}} \oplus u_{t_{n}^{\prime}}=u_{\tau_{n}+\tau_{n}^{\prime}}
$$

By (5.34) and Definition 5.27,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\max \left([u]_{A},[u]_{B}\right) \leq u \leq[u]_{A}+[u]_{B} . \tag{8.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Therefore,

$$
\max \left(u_{\tau_{n}}, u_{\tau_{n}}^{\prime}\right) \leq u \Rightarrow u_{\tau_{n}+\tau_{n}^{\prime}} \leq u
$$

On the other hand

$$
u-u_{\tau_{n}+\tau_{n}^{\prime}} \leq[u]_{A}-u_{\tau_{n}}+[u]_{B}-u_{\tau_{n}^{\prime}} \downarrow 0 .
$$

Thus

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim u_{\tau_{n}+\tau_{n}^{\prime}}=u \tag{8.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that $u$ is $\sigma$ - moderate.
The assertion (8.2) is equivalent to the statements: (a) $u$ is the largest solution dominated by $[u]_{A}+[u]_{B}$ and (b) $u$ is the smallest solution dominating $\max \left([u]_{A},[u]_{B}\right)$. Let

$$
u \leq w:=[u]_{A} \oplus[u]_{B} \leq[u]_{A}+[u]_{B}
$$

Thus we have $[u]_{A} \leq[w]_{A}$. But $[w]_{A} \leq w \leq[u]_{A}+[u]_{B} \Leftrightarrow[w]_{A}-\leq[u]_{A} \leq[u]_{B}$. By Notation 3.3 we have

$$
v=\left[\left([w]_{A}-[u]_{A}\right)_{+}\right]_{\dagger} \leq[u]_{B}, \quad v \leq[w]_{A}
$$

that is

$$
\mathfrak{T}_{q}-\operatorname{supp}(v) \subset A \quad \text { and } \quad \mathfrak{T}_{q}-\operatorname{supp}(v) \subset B
$$

but $A \cap B=\emptyset$, which implies $v=0$ and $[w]_{A} \leq[u]_{A}$. Similarly, we have $[w]_{B} \leq[u]_{B}$. Thus

$$
[w]_{A}=[u]_{A}, \quad[w]_{B} \leq[u]_{B}
$$

By (8.3) and the fact that for any Borel $E[u]_{E} \leq[u]_{\tilde{E} \cap A}+[u]_{\widetilde{E} \cap B}$, we have that

$$
\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)=\mathcal{S}_{q}(w)
$$

Let $Q$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open regular set in $\mathcal{R}_{q}(w)$, then $Q \in \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$. By (5.34), (5.35) and the fact that $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(w) \subset$ $A \cap B$, we have

$$
[w]_{Q} \leq[w]_{\widetilde{Q} \cap A}+[w]_{\widetilde{E} \cap B}=\left[[w]_{A}\right]_{\widetilde{Q}}+\left[[w]_{B}\right]_{\widetilde{Q}}=[u]_{\widetilde{Q} \cap A}+[u]_{\widetilde{Q} \cap B}
$$

Since $[w]_{Q},[u]_{Q}$ are moderate solutions and $A \cap B=\emptyset$, we have $[u]_{\widetilde{Q} \cap A} \oplus[u]_{\widetilde{Q} \cap B} \leq[u]_{Q}$, which implies $[w]_{Q}=[u]_{Q}$. Thus by Proposition 6.8-(ii) $w_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}=u_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$, and since $u$ is $\sigma$-moderate by Proposition 6.15 and the remark below we have

$$
u \leq w \leq u_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \oplus U_{F}
$$

and by the uniqueness of $\sigma$ - moderate solutions (Proposition 6.11-(iv)), we have $w=u$. This proves (a). For the statement (b), we note that

$$
u_{\tau_{n}+\tau_{n}^{\prime}}=u_{\tau_{n}} \vee u_{\tau_{n}^{\prime}} \leq[u]_{A} \vee[u]_{B}
$$

since $u_{\tau_{n}} \leq[u]_{A}$ and $u_{\tau_{n}^{\prime}} \leq[u]_{B}$. Thus the result follows by (8.4) and (8.3), if we send $n$ to infinite.

### 8.2 Characterization of positive solutions of $\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+u^{q}=0$.

The following notation is used throughout the subsection.
Let $u \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$. Set

$$
V=u^{q-1}
$$

then

$$
V \leq\left(\frac{1}{q-1}\right)^{q-1} t^{-1}
$$

Thus $u \in C^{2,1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T]\right.$ and satisfies

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{t} u-\Delta u+V u=0, \quad \text { in } \quad \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0,1] . \tag{8.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Hence, by representation formula (7.6), $u$ satisfies

$$
u(x, t)=e^{\psi} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \Gamma(x, t ; y, 0) d \mu(y), \quad \forall t \leq T,
$$

where $\mu$ is Radon measure (see subsection 7.2).
For any Borel set $E$ set

$$
\mu_{E}=\mu \chi_{E} \quad \text { and } \quad(u)_{E}=e^{\psi} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \Gamma(x, t ; y, 0) d \mu_{E}, \quad \forall t \leq T .
$$

Lemma 8.3 Let $F$ be a compact subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. Then

$$
(u)_{F} \leq[u]_{F}, \quad \forall t \leq T .
$$

Proof. The proof is similar as in [16].
Let $A$ be a Borel subset of $\mathbb{R}^{N}$. Let $0<\beta \leq \frac{T}{2}$ and let $v_{\beta}^{A}$ be the positive solution of

$$
\begin{align*}
\partial_{t} v-\Delta v+V v & =0, \quad \text { in } \quad Q_{T}=\mathbb{R}^{N} \times(\beta, T],  \tag{8.6}\\
v(x, \beta) & =u(x, \beta) \chi_{A}(x) \quad \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N} \times\{\beta\} .
\end{align*}
$$

Also let $w_{\beta}^{A}$ be the positive solution of

$$
\begin{aligned}
\partial_{t} w-\Delta w+|w|^{q-1} w & =0, \quad \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(\beta, T] \\
w(x, \beta) & =\chi_{A}(x) u(x, \beta) \quad \text { in } \mathbb{R}^{N} \times\{\beta\} .
\end{aligned}
$$

Then by maximum principle, we have $w_{\beta}^{A} \leq u$ which implies

$$
0=\frac{d w_{\beta}^{A}}{d t}-\Delta w_{\beta}^{A}+\left(w_{\beta}^{A}\right)^{q} \leq \frac{d w_{\beta}^{A}}{d t}-\Delta w_{\beta}^{A}+V w_{\beta}^{A} .
$$

Thus $w_{\beta}^{A}$ is a supersolution of (8.6), thus by maximum principle (see [3] or Lemma 7.3), we have

$$
v_{\beta}^{A} \leq w_{\beta}^{A} \leq u .
$$

For any sequence $\left\{\beta_{k}\right\}$ decreasing to zero one can extract a subsequence $\left\{\beta_{k_{n}}\right\}$ such that $\left\{w_{\beta_{k_{n}}}^{A}\right\}$ and $\left\{v_{\beta_{k_{n}}}^{A}\right\}$ converge locally uniformly; we denote the limits $w^{A}$ and $v^{a}$ respectively (the limits may depend on the sequence). Then $w^{A} \in \mathcal{U}_{+}\left(Q_{T}\right)$ while $v^{A}$ is a solution of (8.5), and

$$
\begin{equation*}
v^{A} \leq w^{A} \leq[u]_{\tilde{Q}}, \quad \forall Q \text { open, } A \subset Q . \tag{8.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

The second inequality follows from the fact that $\mathfrak{T}_{q}-\operatorname{supp}\left(w_{\beta}^{A}\right) \subset \widetilde{Q}$ for any $\beta$.
Now we set $v_{\beta_{k_{n}}}^{A}=e^{\psi} \widetilde{v}_{n}$, where $\psi$ is the function in subsection 7.2. Then $\widetilde{v}_{n}$ is the solution of

$$
\begin{array}{rll}
\partial_{t} v-\Delta v-2 \nabla \psi \nabla v-|\nabla \psi|^{2} v-2 \Delta \psi v+\left(\psi_{t}+\Delta \psi+V\right) v=0 & \text { in } & \mathbb{R}^{N} \times\left(\beta_{k_{n}}, T\right] . \\
v(x, \beta)=\chi_{A}(x) \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \Gamma\left(x, \beta_{k_{n}} ; y, 0\right) d \mu(y), & \text { in } & \mathbb{R}^{N} \times\left\{\beta_{k_{n}}\right\} .
\end{array}
$$

Now by representation formula (see [3]), we have for any open $Q \supset A$

$$
\begin{aligned}
\widetilde{v}_{n} & =\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \chi_{A}(x) \Gamma\left(x, t-\beta_{k_{n}} ; y, 0\right)\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \Gamma\left(x, \beta_{k_{n}} ; y, 0\right) d \mu(y)\right) d x \\
& =\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \chi_{A}(x) \Gamma\left(x, t-\beta_{k_{n}} ; y, 0\right) \Gamma\left(x, \beta_{k_{n}} ; y, 0\right) d x\right) d x d \mu(y) \\
& \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \chi_{Q}(x) \Gamma\left(x, t-\beta_{k_{n}} ; y, 0\right) \Gamma\left(x, \beta_{k_{n}} ; y, 0\right) d x\right) d x d \mu(y)
\end{aligned}
$$

Thus by 7.5, estimates (7.4) and by the fact that $\Gamma(x, t-s ; y, 0)$ is a continuous function for any $s<t$ (see [3]), we can take the limit in the above equality

$$
\lim \widetilde{v}_{n} \leq \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \Gamma(x, t ; y, 0) d \mu_{\widetilde{Q}}
$$

Hence

$$
v^{A} \leq(u)_{\widetilde{Q}}
$$

We apply the same procedure to the set $A^{c}$ extracting a further subsequence of $\left\{\beta_{k_{n}}\right\}$ in order to obtain the limits $v^{A^{c}}$ and $w^{A^{c}}$. thus

$$
v^{A^{c}} \leq w^{A^{c}} \leq[u]_{\widetilde{Q^{\prime}}}, \quad \forall Q^{\prime} \text { open, } A^{c} \subset Q^{\prime}
$$

Note that

$$
v^{A}+v^{A^{c}}=u, \quad v^{A} \leq(u)_{\widetilde{Q}}, \quad v^{A^{c}} \leq(u)_{\widetilde{Q^{\prime}}}
$$

Therefore

$$
\begin{equation*}
v^{A}=u-v^{A^{c}} \geq(u)_{\left(\widetilde{Q^{\prime}}\right)^{c}} \tag{8.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now, given $F$ compact, let $A$ be a closed set and $O$ an open set such that $F \subset O \subset A$. Note that $A^{c} \cap F=\emptyset$. By 8.8 with $Q^{\prime}=A^{c}$

$$
v^{A} \geq(u)_{O}
$$

By (8.7)

$$
v^{A} \leq w^{A} \leq[u]_{\widetilde{Q}}, \quad \forall Q \text { open, } A \subset Q
$$

and consequently

$$
\begin{equation*}
(u)_{F} \leq(u)_{O} \leq[u]_{\widetilde{Q}} \tag{8.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

By Lemma 2.8, we can choose a sequence of open sets $\left\{Q_{n}\right\}$ such that $\cap \widetilde{Q}_{j}=E^{\prime} \sim^{q} F$, thus by Proposition 5.24 -(iii) $[u]_{Q_{j}} \downarrow[u]_{F}$. The result follows by (8.9).

Lemma 8.4 If $E$ is a Borel set and $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E)=0$ then $\mu(E)=0$.

Proof. The proof is same as in [16].
If $F$ is a compact subset of $E . C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(F)=0$ and therefore by Proposition 5.17, $U_{F}=0$. But $[u]_{F}=$ $u \wedge U_{F}=0$. Therefore, by Lemma $8.3(u)_{F}=0$. Consequently $\mu(F)=0$. As this holds for every compact subset of $E$ we conclude that $\mu(E)=0$.

We recall here that, If $\nu \in W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$, then $\forall T>0$, there exists a constant $C>0$ independent on $\nu$ (see Lemma 2.11-[22])

$$
\begin{equation*}
C^{-1}| | \nu\left\|_{W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q_{( }}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)} \leq\right\| \mathbb{H}[\nu]\left\|_{L^{q}\left(Q_{T}\right)} \leq C\right\| \nu \|_{W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)}, \tag{8.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathbb{H}[\nu]$ is the solution of the heat equation in $Q_{\infty}$ with $\nu$ as initial data.
Lemma 8.5 Let $\nu \in W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$. Suppose that there exists no positive solution of (3.1) dominated by the supersolution $v=\inf (u, \mathbb{H}[\nu])$. Then $\mu \perp \nu$.
proof I use your idea and Marcus' idea.
Set $V^{\prime}=v^{q-1}$ then $v$ is a supersolution of

$$
\begin{equation*}
\partial_{t} w-\Delta w+V^{\prime} w=0, \quad \text { in } \quad \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T] . \tag{8.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Assertion 1. There exists no positive solution of the above problem, dominated by $v$. Suppose that there exist a positive solution $w \leq v$ of (8.11). Then $w$ is a subsolution of (3.1):

$$
\partial_{t} w-\Delta w+w^{q} \leq \partial_{t} w-\Delta w+V^{\prime} w=0 .
$$

Thus by Proposition 3.1 there exists a positive solution of (3.1) dominated by $v$, contrary to assumption.
Now for any $t \leq T$, we have by representation formula (7.6),

$$
\begin{aligned}
\inf (u, \mathbb{H}[\nu]) & =\inf \left(e^{\psi} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \Gamma(x, t ; y, 0) d \mu(y), \mathbb{H}[\nu]\right) \geq \inf \left(\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \Gamma(x, t ; y, 0) d \mu(y), \mathbb{H}[\nu]\right) \\
& \geq C \inf \left(\mathbb{H}[\mu]\left(\frac{t}{A_{2}}, x\right), \mathbb{H}[\nu](t, x)\right) \geq C \inf \left(\mathbb{H}[\mu]\left(\frac{t}{\max \left(A_{2}, 1\right)}, x\right), \mathbb{H}[\nu]\left(\frac{t}{\max \left(A_{2}, 1\right)}, x\right)\right) .
\end{aligned}
$$

Where in the above inequalities we have used (7.4) and the constants $C>0, A_{2}>0$ therein.
Now since $\inf \left(\mathbb{H}[\mu]\left(\frac{t}{\max \left(A_{2}, 1\right)}, x\right), \mathbb{H}[\nu]\left(\frac{t}{\max \left(A_{2}, 1\right)}, x\right)\right)$ is a supersolution of $\partial_{t} w-\frac{1}{\max \left(A_{2}, 1\right)} \Delta w=0$, we have that there exists a Radon measure $\widetilde{\nu}$ such that

$$
\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \phi(x) \inf \left(\mathbb{H}[\mu]\left(\frac{t}{\max \left(A_{2}, 1\right)}, x\right), \mathbb{H}[\nu]\left(\frac{t}{\max \left(A_{2}, 1\right)}, x\right)\right) d x=\int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \phi(x) d \widetilde{\nu}, \quad \forall \phi \in C_{0}^{\infty}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) .
$$

Thus in view of Lemmas 7.3 and 7.4, there exists a weak positive solution $\widetilde{v} \leq v$ of the problem

$$
\begin{aligned}
\partial_{t} w-\Delta w+V^{\prime} w & =0, & \text { in } & \mathbb{R}^{N} \times(0, T] . \\
w(x, 0) & =\widetilde{\nu}, & & \text { in }
\end{aligned} \quad \mathbb{R}^{N} \times\{0\} .
$$

Thus by Assertion 1 we have that $\widetilde{\nu}=0$.
Set $h(t, x, y)$ the heat kernel. By Lebesgue-Radon-Nikodym Theorem we can write $d \nu=\phi d \mu+d \sigma$, where $0 \leq \phi \in L_{l o c}^{1}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}, \mu\right)$ and $\sigma \perp \mu$. Thus we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
0 & =\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \phi(x) \inf \left(\mathbb{H}[\mu]\left(\frac{t}{\max \left(A_{2}, 1\right)}, x\right), \mathbb{H}[\nu]\left(\frac{t}{\max \left(A_{2}, 1\right)}, x\right)\right) d x \\
& \geq \lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \phi(x) h\left(\frac{t}{\max \left(A_{2}, 1\right)}, x, y\right) \min (f, 1)(y) d \mu(y) d x=\lim _{t \rightarrow 0} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}} \phi(y) \min (f, 1)(y) d \mu(y)=0 .
\end{aligned}
$$

Hence $f=0$ and $\nu \perp \mu$.

Lemma 8.6 Suppose that for every positive measure $\nu \in W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$, there exists no positive solution of (3.1) dominated by $v=\inf (u, \mathbb{H}[\nu])$. Then $u=0$.

Proof. The proof is same as in [16].
By Lemma 8.5,

$$
\mu \perp \nu, \quad \forall \nu \in W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)
$$

Suppose that $\mu \neq 0$. By Lemma 8.4, $\mu$ vanishes on sets of $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}$ zero. Thus, there exists an increasing sequence $\left\{\nu_{k}\right\} \subset W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ which converge to $\mu$. For every $k$ there exists a Borel set $A_{k} \subset \mathbb{R}^{N}$ such that

$$
\mu\left(A_{k}\right)=0, \quad \nu_{k}\left(A_{k}^{c}\right)=0 .
$$

Therefore, if $A=\cup A_{k}$ then

$$
\mu(A)=0, \quad \nu_{k}\left(A^{c}\right)=0, \quad \forall k .
$$

Since $\nu_{k} \leq \mu$ we have $\nu_{k}(A)=0$ and therefore $\nu_{k}=0$. Contradiction.
Lemma $8.7[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}$ is $\sigma$-moderate.
Proof. To simplify notation, we put $u=[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}$, and denote $F:=\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp ( $u$ ). (Incidentally, $F \subset \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$. Since if $\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$ is thin at $\xi$ then $\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)^{c} \cup\{\xi\}$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open and $\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)^{c} \cup\{\xi\} \sim^{q} \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)^{c}$. Thus by definition of $F$, we see that $F$ consists precisely of the $C_{\frac{2}{q}}, q^{\prime}$-thick points of $\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)$. The set $\mathcal{S}_{q}(u) \backslash F$ is contained in the singular set of $u_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$.)

For $\nu \in W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ we denote by $u_{\nu}$ the solution of (3.1) with initial trace $\nu$. Put

$$
\begin{equation*}
u^{*}:=\sup \left\{u_{\nu}: \nu \in W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right), u_{\nu} \leq u\right\} . \tag{8.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

By Lemma 8.6 the family over which the supremum is taken is not empty. Therefore $u^{*}$ is a positive solution of (3.1) and by Proposition 6.11, it is $\sigma$-moderate. By its definition, $u^{*} \leq u$.

Let $F^{*}=\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-supp $\left(u^{*}\right)$. Then $F^{*}$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed and $F^{*} \subset F$. Suppose that

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(F \backslash F^{*}\right)>0 .
$$

Then there exists a compact set $E \subset F \backslash F^{*}$ such that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}(E)>0$ and $\left(F^{*}\right)^{c}=: Q^{*}$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{\prime}}$-open set containing $E$. Furthermore by Lemma 2.7 there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-open set $Q^{\prime}$ such that $E \subset q \subset \widetilde{Q^{\prime}} \subset^{q} Q^{*}$. Since $Q^{\prime} \subset^{q} \mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-supp $(u),[u]_{Q^{\prime}}>0$ and therefore by Lemma 8.6, there exists a positive measure $\tau \in$ $W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ supported in $\widetilde{Q^{\prime}}$ such that $u_{\tau} \leq u$. As the $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-supp $(\tau)$ is $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-closed set disjoint from $F^{*}$ it follows that $u^{*} \nsupseteq u_{\tau}$. On the other hand, since $\tau \in W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ and $u_{\tau} \leq u$, it follows that $u_{\tau} \leq u^{*}$. This contradiction shows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(F \backslash F^{*}\right)=0 . \tag{8.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Further $u^{*}$ is $\sigma$-moderate and therefore there exists a $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-closed set $F_{0}^{*} \subset F^{*}$ such that $\mathcal{S}_{q}\left(u^{*}\right)=F_{0}^{*}$ and $\mathcal{R}_{q}(u)=\left(F_{0}^{*}\right)^{c}$. Suppose that

$$
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(F \backslash F_{0}^{*}\right)>0 .
$$

Let $Q^{\prime}$ be a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-open subset of $\mathcal{R}_{q}\left(u^{*}\right)$ such that $[u]_{Q^{\prime}}$ is a moderate solution, then $\widetilde{Q^{\prime}} \subset^{q} \mathcal{R}_{q}\left(u^{*}\right)$ and $\left[u^{*}\right]_{\widetilde{Q^{\prime}}}$ is a moderate solution of 3.1, i.e.,

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}\left[u^{*}\right]_{Q^{\prime}}^{q} \phi(x) d x d t<\infty, \quad \forall \phi \in C_{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)
$$

On the other hand $Q^{\prime}$ is a $\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}}$-open subset of $F=\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $(u)$; therefore $\left[u^{*}\right]_{Q^{\prime}}$ is a purely singular solution of (3.1),i.e.,

$$
\int_{0}^{T} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{N}}[u]_{\widetilde{Q^{\prime}}}^{q} \phi(x) d x d t=\infty, \quad \forall \phi \in C_{0}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right), \quad \mathcal{S}_{q}\left([u]_{\widetilde{Q^{\prime}}}\right)=\mathfrak{T}_{q^{-}} \operatorname{supp}\left([u]_{\left.\widetilde{Q^{\prime}}\right)}\right.
$$

It follows that $v:=\left[[u]_{\widetilde{Q^{\prime}}}-\left[u^{*}\right]_{\widetilde{Q^{\prime}}}\right]_{\dagger}$ is a purely singular solution of (3.1).
Let $v^{*}$ be defined as in (8.12) with $u$ replaced by $v$. Then $v^{*}$ is a singular $\sigma$-moderate solution of (3.1). Since $v^{*} \leq u$ and it is $\sigma$-moderate it follows that $v^{*} \leq u^{*}$. On the other hand, since $v^{*}$ is singular and $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $\left(v^{*}\right) \subset^{q} \widetilde{Q^{\prime}} \subset^{q} \mathcal{R}_{q}\left(u^{*}\right)$ it follows that $u^{*} \nsupseteq v^{*}$, i.e. $\left(v^{*}-u^{*}\right)_{+}$is not identically zero. Since both $u^{*}$ and $v^{*}$ are $\sigma$-moderate, it follows that there exists $\tau \in W^{-\frac{2}{q}, q}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right) \cap \mathfrak{M}_{+}^{b}\left(\mathbb{R}^{N}\right)$ such that $u_{\tau} \leq v^{*}$ but $\left(u_{\tau}-u^{*}\right)$ is not identically zero. Therefore $u^{*} \lesseqgtr \max \left(u^{*}, u_{\tau}\right)$. The function $\max \left(u^{*}, u_{\tau}\right)$ is a subsolution of (3.1) and the smallest solution above it, which denote by $Z$ is strictly larger than $u^{*}$. However $u_{\tau} \leq v^{*} \leq u^{*}$ and consequently $Z=u^{*}$.

This contradiction proves that $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(Q^{\prime}\right)=0$, for any set $Q^{\prime} \subset \mathcal{R}_{q}\left(u^{*}\right)$ such that $[u]_{Q^{\prime}}$ is moderate solution, that is $C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(\mathcal{R}_{q}\left(u^{*}\right)\right)=0$ which implies

$$
\begin{equation*}
C_{\frac{2}{q}, q^{\prime}}\left(F \backslash F_{0}^{*}\right)=0 \tag{8.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

In conclusion, $u^{*}$ is $\sigma$-moderate, $\mathfrak{T}_{q}$-supp $\left(u^{*}\right) \subset F$ and $F_{0}^{*}=\mathcal{S}_{q}\left(u^{*}\right) \sim^{q} F$. Therefore, by Proposition 6.15 and the remark below, $u^{*}=U_{F}$. Since by definition $u^{*} \leq u \leq U_{F}$, it follows $u^{*}=u$.

Theorem 8.8 Every positive solution of (3.1) is $\sigma$-moderate.
Proof. The proof is similar to the one in [16].
By Proposition $6.8 \mathcal{R}_{q}(u)$ has regular decomposition $\left\{Q_{n}\right\}$ (see Proposition 6.8-(i)). Also we have that

$$
v_{n}=[u]_{Q_{n}} \uparrow u_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}
$$

Thus the solution $u_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}$ is $\sigma$-moderate and

$$
u \ominus u_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \leq[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}
$$

Put

$$
u_{n}=v_{n} \oplus[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}
$$

By Lemma 8.7 we have that $[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}$ is $\sigma$-moderate solution, thus by Proposition 8.2 , as $\widetilde{Q}_{n} \cap \mathcal{S}_{q}(u)=\emptyset$, it follows that $u_{n}$ is $\sigma$-moderate. As $\left\{u_{n}\right\}$ is increasing it follows that $\bar{u}=\lim u_{n}$ is a moderate solution of (3.1). In addition

$$
v_{n} \vee[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}=u_{n}=v_{n} \oplus[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}}(u) \Rightarrow \max \left(u_{\mathcal{R}_{q}},[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}\right) \leq \bar{u} \leq u_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}+[u]_{\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)}
$$

This further implies that $\mathcal{S}_{q}(u)=\mathcal{S}_{q}(\bar{u})$. By construction we have

$$
[u]_{Q_{n}}=v_{n} \leq[\bar{u}]_{Q_{n}}
$$

Letting $n \rightarrow \infty$ we have by Proposition 6.8

$$
u_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \leq \bar{u}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}} \Rightarrow u_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}=\bar{u}_{\mathcal{R}_{q}}
$$

thus $\operatorname{tr}(u)=\operatorname{tr}(\bar{u})$ and since $\bar{u} \leq u$, we have by Proposition 6.15 and the uniqueness of $\sigma$-moderate solutions that $u=\bar{u}$.

## References

[1] A. Ancona, Negatively curved manifolds, elliptic operators and the Martin boundary, Annals of Mathematics, Second Series, 125, 495-536 (1987).
[2] D. R. Adams, L. I. Hedberg, Function spaces and potential theory. Grundlehren der Mathematischen Wissenschaften 314, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1996. xii+366 pp.
[3] D. G. Aronson, Non-negative solutions of linear parabolic equations. Annali della Scuola Normale Superiore di Pisa - Classe di Scienze, Ser. 3 22, 607-694 (1968).
[4] P. Baras, M. Pierre, Problèmes paraboliques semi-linéaires avec données mesures Applicable Anal. 18, 111149 (1984).
[5] E.B. Dynkin, Superdiffusions and partial differential equations, American Mathematical Society Colloquium Publications 50. American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 2002.
[6] E.B. Dynkin, Superdiffusions and Positive Solutions of Nonlinear Partial Differential Equations, University Lecture Series 34, American Mathematical Society, Providence, RI, 2004.
[7] E. B. Dynkin, S. E. Kuznetsov, Superdiffusions and removable singularities for quasilinear partial differential equations, Comm. Pure Appl. Math. 49, 125-176 (1996).
[8] E. B. Dynkin, S. E. Kuznetsov, Trace on the boundary for solutions of nonlinear differential equations, Trans. Amer. Math. Soc. 350, 4499-4519 (1998).
[9] E.B. Dynkin, S.E. Kuznetsov, Fine topology and fine trace on the boundary associated with a class of quasilinear differential equations, Comm. Pure Appl. Math. 51, 897-936 (1998).
[10] K. Gkikas, L. Véron,Initial value problems for diffusion equations with singular potential, Contemp. Math. 594, 201-230, Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI (2013).
[11] A. Gmira, L. Véron, Boundary singularities of solutions of some nonlinear elliptic equations, Duke Math. J. 64, 271-324 (1991).
[12] S. E. Kuznetsov, $\sigma$-moderate solutions of $L u=u^{\alpha}$ and fine trace on the boundary. (English, French summary) C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris Sr. I Math. 326 (1998), no. 10, 1189-1194.
[13] J.F. Le Gall, Les solutions de $\Delta u=u^{2}$ dans le disque unité, C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 317, Ser. I, 873-878 (1993).
[14] J.F. Le Gall, The Brownian snake and solutions of $\Delta u=u^{2}$ in a domain, Prob. Theory Related Fields 102, 393-402 (1995).
[15] J.F. Le Gall, A probabilistic approach to the trace at the boundary for solutions of a semilinear parabolic partial differential equation, J. Appl. Math. Stochastic Anal. 9, 399-414 (1996).
[16] M. Marcus, Complete classification of the positive solutions of $-\Delta u+u^{q}=0$., Journal d'Analyse Mathmatique 117, 187-220 (2012).
[17] M. Marcus, L. Veron, The boundary trace of positive solutions of semilinear elliptic equations: the subcritical case, Arch. Rational Mech. Anal. 144, 201-231 (1998).
[18] M. Marcus, L. Veron, The boundary trace of positive solutions of semilinear elliptic equa- tions: the supercritical case J. Math. Pures Appl. 77, 481-524 (1998).
[19] M. Marcus, L. Veron, Initial trace of positive solutions of some nonlinear parabolic equations. Comm. Partial Differential Equations 24, no. 7-8, 1445-1499 (1999).
[20] M. Marcus, L. Veron, Removable singularities and boundary trace, J. Math. Pures Appl. 80, 879-900 (2000).
[21] M. Marcus, L. Veron, Capacitary estimates of positive solutions of semilinear elliptic equations with absorption, J. Eur. Math. Soc. 6, 483-527 (2004).
[22] M. Marcus, L. Veron, Capacitary estimates of solutions of semilinear parabolic equations, Calc. Var. Part. Diff. Eq., to appear (2013).
[23] M. Marcus, L. Veron, The precise boundary trace of positive solutions of the equation $\Delta u=u^{q}$ in the supercritical case. Perspectives in nonlinear partial differential equations, Contemp. Math. 446, 345-383, Amer. Math. Soc., Providence, RI (2007).
[24] B. Mselati Classification and probabilistic representation of the positive solutions of a semilinear elliptic equation, Mem. Amer. Math. Soc. 168, no. 798 (2004)


[^0]:    *kugkikas@gmail.com
    †veronl@univ-tours.fr

